

25 TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (TAC)

§289.202

Standards for Protection Against Radiation from Radioactive Materials

Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation

(revisions effective October 23, 2024, are shown as **shaded** text)

		<u>Page</u>
§289.202(a)	Purpose.....	202-1
§289.202(b)	Scope.....	202-1
§289.202(c)	Definitions.....	202-1
§289.202(d)	Implementation	202-5
	RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS	
§289.202(e)	Radiation Protection Programs	202-6
	OCCUPATIONAL DOSE LIMITS	
§289.202(f)	Occupational Dose Limits for Adults	202-6
§289.202(g)	Compliance with Requirements for Summation of External and Internal Doses	202-8
§289.202(h)	Determination of External Dose from Airborne Radioactive Material	202-8
§289.202(i)	Determination of Internal Exposure.....	202-9
§289.202(j)	Determination of Occupational Dose for the Current Year	202-11
§289.202(k)	Planned Special Exposures	202-12
§289.202(l)	Occupational Dose Limits for Minors	202-14
§289.202(m)	Dose Equivalent to an Embryo/Fetus	202-14
	RADIATION DOSE LIMITS FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC	
§289.202(n)	Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public	202-15
§289.202(o)	Compliance with Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public	202-16
	SURVEYS AND MONITORING	
§289.202(p)	General Surveys and Monitoring.....	202-16
§289.202(q)	Conditions Requiring Individual Monitoring of External and Internal Occupational Dose	202-18
§289.202(r)	Location and Use of Individual Monitoring Devices	202-19

25 TAC §289.202

Standards for Protection Against Radiation from Radioactive Materials (Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
CONTROL OF EXPOSURE FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES IN RESTRICTED AREAS	
§289.202(s) Control of Access to High Radiation Areas.....	202-19
§289.202(t) Control of Access to Very High Radiation Areas.....	202-20
§289.202(u) Control of Access to Very High Radiation Areas for Irradiators	202-21
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND CONTROLS TO RESTRICT INTERNAL EXPOSURE IN RESTRICTED AREAS	
§289.202(v) Use of Process or Other Engineering Controls	202-23
§289.202(w) Use of Other Controls	202-23
§289.202(x) Use of Individual Respiratory Protection Equipment.....	202-24
STORAGE AND CONTROL OF LICENSED OR REGISTERED SOURCES OF RADIATION	
§289.202(y) Security and Control of Licensed Sources of Radiation.....	202-27
PRECAUTIONARY PROCEDURES	
§289.202(z) Caution Signs	202-27
§289.202(aa) Posting Requirements	202-28
§289.202(bb) Exception to Posting Requirements	202-28
§289.202(cc) Labeling Containers	202-29
§289.202(dd) Exemptions to Labeling Requirements	202-29
§289.202(ee) Procedures for Receiving and Opening Packages	202-30
WASTE MANAGEMENT	
§289.202(ff) General Requirements for Waste Management	202-33
§289.202(gg) Discharge by Release into Sanitary Sewerage.....	202-36
§289.202(hh) Treatment by Incineration.....	202-37
§289.202(ii) Discharge by Release into Septic Tanks	202-37
§289.202(jj) Transfer for Disposal and Manifests.....	202-37
§289.202(kk) Compliance with Environmental and Health Protection Regulations	202-37
RECORDS	
§289.202(ll) General Provisions for Records	202-37
§289.202(mm) Records of Radiation Protection Programs.....	202-38
§289.202(nn) Records of Surveys	202-38

25 TAC §289.202

Standards for Protection Against Radiation from Radioactive Materials (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
§289.202(oo)	Records of Tests for Leakage or Contamination of Sealed Sources	202-39
§289.202(pp)	Records of Lifetime Cumulative Occupational Radiation Dose.....	202-39
§289.202(qq)	Records of Planned Special Exposures.....	202-39
§289.202(rr)	Records of Individual Monitoring Results.....	202-40
§289.202(ss)	Records of Dose to Individual Members of the Public	202-41
§289.202(tt)	Records of Discharge, Treatment, or Transfer for Disposal	202-41
§289.202(uu)	Records of Testing Entry Control Devices for Very High Radiation Areas	202-41
§289.202(vv)	Form of Records	202-42
	REPORTS	
§289.202(ww)	Reports of Stolen, Lost, or Missing Licensed Sources of Radiation	202-42
§289.202(xx)	Notification of Incidents	202-43
§289.202(yy)	Reports of Exposures, Radiation Levels, and Concentrations of Radioactive Material Exceeding the Limits	202-46
§289.202(zz)	Reports of Planned Special Exposures	202-47
§289.202(aaa)	Notifications and Reports to Individuals	202-48
§289.202(bbb)	Reports of Leaking or Contaminated Sealed Sources.....	202-48
	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
§289.202(ccc)	Vacating Premises.....	202-48
§289.202(ddd)	Radiological Requirements for License Termination.....	202-48
§289.202(eee)	Limits for Contamination of Soil, Surfaces of Facilities and Equipment, and Vegetation	202-53
§289.202(fff)	Exemption of Specific Wastes	202-54

25 TAC §289.202

Standards for Protection Against Radiation from Radioactive Materials (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
§289.202(ggg)	APPENDICES	202-55
§289.202(ggg)(1)	Assigned Protection Factors for Respirators.....	202-56
§289.202(ggg)(2)	Annual Limits on Intake (ALI) and Derived Air Concentrations (DAC) of Radionuclides for Occupational Exposure; Effluent Concentrations; Concentrations for Release to Sanitary Sewerage	202-56
§289.202(ggg)(3)	Quantities of Licensed Material Requiring Labeling.....	202-60
§289.202(ggg)(4)	Classification and Characteristics of Low-Level Radioactive Waste (LLRW)	202-60
§289.202(ggg)(5)	Time Requirements for Record Keeping	202-64
§289.202(ggg)(6)	Acceptable Surface Contamination Levels	202-64
§289.202(ggg)(7)	Concentration and Activity Limits of Nuclides for Disposal in a Type I Municipal Solid Waste Site or a Hazardous Waste Facility	202-64
	FORMS	
§289.202(ggg)(8)	Cumulative Occupational Exposure History RC Form 202-2	202-65
§289.202(ggg)(9)	Occupational Exposure Record for a Monitoring Period RC Form 202-3.....	202-65
	NATIONALLY TRACKED SOURCES	
§289.202(hhh)	Requirements for Nationally Tracked Sources	202-65
§289.202(hhh)(1)	Reports of Transactions Involving Nationally Tracked Sources	202-65
§289.202(hhh)(2)	Nationally Tracked Source Thresholds.....	202-68
§289.202(hhh)(3)	Serialization of Nationally Tracked Sources	202-68

TITLE 25	HEALTH SERVICES
PART 1	DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
CHAPTER 289	RADIATION CONTROL
SUBCHAPTER D	GENERAL

§289.202. Standards for Protection Against Radiation from Radioactive Materials.

(a) Purpose.

(1) This section establishes standards for protection against ionizing radiation resulting from activities conducted **under** licenses issued by the **department**.

(2) The requirements in this section are designed to control the receipt, possession, use, and transfer of sources of radiation by any licensee so the total dose to an individual, including doses resulting from all sources of radiation other than background radiation, does not exceed the standards for protection against radiation prescribed in this section. However, nothing in this section **may** be construed as limiting actions that **are** necessary to protect health and safety in an emergency.

(b) Scope.

(1) Except as specifically provided in other sections of this chapter, this section applies to persons who receive, possess, use, or transfer sources of radiation, unless otherwise exempted. No person may use, manufacture, produce, transport, transfer, receive, acquire, own, possess, process, or dispose of sources of radiation unless that person has a license or exemption from the **department**. The dose limits in this section do not apply to doses due to background radiation, to exposure of patients to radiation for the purpose of medical diagnosis or therapy, to exposure from individuals administered radioactive material and released **as specified** in this chapter, or to voluntary participation in medical research programs. No radiation may be deliberately applied to human beings except by or under the supervision of an individual authorized by and licensed **as specified** in Texas' statutes to engage in the healing arts.

(2) Licensees who are also registered by the **department** to receive, possess, use, and transfer radiation machines **must** also comply with the requirements of §289.231 of this **chapter** (relating to General Provisions and Standards for Protection Against Machine-Produced Radiation).

(c) Definitions. The following words and terms when used in this section have the following meaning unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(1) Air-purifying respirator--A respirator with an air-purifying filter, cartridge, or canister that removes specific air contaminants by passing ambient air through the air-purifying element.

(2) Annual limit on intake (ALI)--The derived limit for the amount of radioactive material taken into the body of an adult worker by inhalation or ingestion in a year. ALI is the smaller value of intake of a given radionuclide in a year by Reference Man that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rem (0.05 sievert (Sv)) or a committed dose equivalent of 50 rem (0.5 Sv) to any individual organ or tissue. ALI values for intake by ingestion and by inhalation of selected radionuclides are given in Columns 1 and 2 of Table I of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section.

(3) Assigned protection factor (APF)--The expected workplace level of respiratory protection that would be provided by a properly functioning respirator or a class of respirators to properly fitted and trained users. Operationally, the inhaled concentration can be estimated by dividing the ambient airborne concentration by the APF.

(4) Atmosphere-supplying respirator--A respirator that supplies the respirator user with breathing air from a source independent of the ambient atmosphere and includes supplied-air respirators (SARs) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) units.

(5) Class--A classification scheme for inhaled material according to its rate of clearance from the pulmonary region of the lung. Materials are classified as D, W, or Y, which apply to a range of clearance half-times: for Class D, Days, of less than 10 days; for Class W, Weeks, from 10 to 100 days, and for Class Y, Years, of greater than 100 days. For purposes of this section, lung class and inhalation class are equivalent terms.

(6) Debris--The remains of something destroyed, disintegrated, or decayed. Debris does not include soils, sludges, liquids, gases, naturally occurring radioactive material regulated as specified in §289.259 of this chapter (relating to Licensing of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM)), or low-level radioactive waste (LLRW) received from other persons.

(7) Declared pregnant woman--A woman who has voluntarily informed the licensee, in writing, of her pregnancy and the estimated date of conception. The declaration remains in effect until the declared pregnant woman voluntarily withdraws the declaration in writing or is no longer pregnant.

(8) Demand respirator--An atmosphere-supplying respirator that admits breathing air to the facepiece only when a negative pressure is created inside the facepiece by inhalation.

(9) Derived air concentration (DAC)--The concentration of a given radionuclide in air that, if breathed by Reference Man for a working year of 2,000 hours under conditions of light work, results in an intake of 1 ALI. For purposes of this section, the condition of light work is an inhalation rate of 1.2 cubic meters of air per hour for 2,000 hours in a year. DAC values are given in Column 3 of Table I of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section.

(10) Derived air concentration-hour (DAC-hour)--The product of the concentration of radioactive material in air, expressed as a fraction or multiple of the derived air concentration for each radionuclide, and the time of exposure to that radionuclide, in hours. A licensee may take 2,000 DAC-hours to represent ALI, equivalent to a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rem (0.05 Sv).

(11) Disposable respirator--A respirator for which maintenance is not intended and that is designed to be discarded after excessive breathing resistance, sorbent exhaustion, physical damage, or end-of-service-life renders it unsuitable for use. Examples of this type of respirator are a disposable half-mask respirator or a disposable escape-only self-contained breathing apparatus.

(12) Dosimetry processor--A person that processes and evaluates personnel monitoring devices to determine the radiation dose delivered to the monitoring devices.

(13) Filtering facepiece (dust mask)--A negative pressure particulate respirator with a filter as an integral part of the facepiece or with the entire facepiece composed of the filtering medium, not equipped with elastomeric sealing surfaces and adjustable straps.

(14) Fit factor--A quantitative estimate of the fit of a particular respirator to a specific individual, and typically estimates the ratio of the concentration of a substance in ambient air to its concentration inside the respirator when worn.

(15) Fit test--The use of a protocol to qualitatively or quantitatively evaluate the fit of a respirator on an individual.

(16) Helmet--A rigid respiratory inlet covering that also provides head protection against impact and penetration.

(17) Hood--A respiratory inlet covering that completely covers the head and neck and may also cover portions of the shoulders and torso.

(18) Inhalation class (see definition for Class).

(19) Loose-fitting facepiece--A respiratory inlet covering that is designed to form a partial seal with the face.

(20) Lung class (see definition for Class).

(21) Nationally tracked source--A sealed source containing a quantity equal to or greater than category 1 or category 2 levels of any radioactive material listed in subsection (hhh)(2) of this section. In this context a sealed source is defined as radioactive material that is sealed in a capsule or closely bonded, in a solid form, and which is not exempt from regulatory control. It does not mean material encapsulated solely for disposal, or nuclear material contained in any fuel assembly,

subassembly, fuel rod, or fuel pellet. Category 1 nationally tracked sources are those containing radioactive material at a quantity equal to or greater than the category 1 threshold. Category 2 nationally tracked sources are those containing radioactive material at a quantity equal to or greater than the category 2 threshold but less than the category 1 threshold.

(22) Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)--A respirator in which the air pressure inside the facepiece is negative during inhalation with respect to the ambient air pressure outside the respirator.

(23) Non-stochastic effect--A health effect, the severity of which varies with the dose and for which a threshold is believed to exist. Radiation-induced cataract formation is an example of a non-stochastic effect. For purposes of this section, deterministic effect is an equivalent term.

(24) Planned special exposure--An infrequent exposure to radiation, separate from and in addition to the annual occupational dose limits.

(25) Positive pressure respirator--A respirator in which the pressure inside the respiratory inlet covering exceeds the ambient air pressure outside the respirator.

(26) Powered air-purifying respirator--An air-purifying respirator that uses a blower to force the ambient air through air-purifying elements to the inlet covering.

(27) Pressure demand respirator--A positive pressure atmosphere-supplying respirator that admits breathing air to the facepiece when the positive pressure is reduced inside the facepiece by inhalation.

(28) Qualitative fit test--A pass/fail fit test to assess the adequacy of respirator fit that relies on the individual's response to the test agent.

(29) Quantitative fit test--An assessment of the adequacy of respirator fit by numerically measuring the amount of leakage into the respirator.

(30) Quarter--A period of time equal to one-fourth of the year observed by the licensee, approximately 13 consecutive weeks, providing that the beginning of the first quarter in a year coincides with the starting date of the year and that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive quarters.

(31) Reference man--A hypothetical aggregation of human physical and physiological characteristics determined by international consensus. These characteristics may be used by researchers and public health employees to standardize results of experiments and to relate biological insult to a common base. A description of Reference Man is contained in the International Commission on Radiological Protection Report, ICRP Publication 23, "Report of the Task Group on Reference Man."

§289.202(c)(32)

(32) Respiratory protective equipment--An apparatus, such as a respirator, used to reduce an individual's intake of airborne radioactive materials.

(33) Sanitary sewerage--A system of public sewers for carrying off waste water and refuse, but excluding sewage treatment facilities, septic tanks, and leach fields owned or operated by the licensee or registrant.

(34) Self-contained breathing apparatus--An atmosphere-supplying respirator for which the breathing air source is designed to be carried by the user.

(35) Stochastic effect--A health effect that occurs randomly and for which the probability of the effect occurring, rather than its severity, is assumed to be a linear function of dose without threshold. Hereditary effects and cancer incidence are examples of stochastic effects. For purposes of this section probabilistic effect is an equivalent term.

(36) Supplied-air respirator or airline respirator--An atmosphere-supplying respirator for which the source of breathing air is not designed to be carried by the user.

(37) Tight-fitting facepiece--A respiratory inlet covering that forms a complete seal with the face.

(38) User seal check (fit check)--An action conducted by the respirator user to determine if the respirator is properly seated to the face. Examples include negative pressure check, positive pressure check, irritant smoke check, or isoamyl acetate check.

(39) Weighting factor w_T for an organ or tissue (T)--The proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of that organ or tissue to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. For calculating the effective dose equivalent, the values of w_T are:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(c)(39)

(d) Implementation.

(1) Any existing license condition that is more restrictive than this section remains in force until there is an amendment or renewal of the license that modifies or removes this condition.

(2) If a license condition exempts a licensee from a provision of this section in effect on or before January 1, 1994, it also exempts the licensee from the corresponding provision of this section.

(3) If a license condition cites provisions of this section in effect **before** January 1, 1994, that do not correspond to any provisions of this section, the

license condition remains in force until there is an amendment or renewal of the license that modifies or removes this condition.

(e) Radiation protection programs.

(1) Each licensee **must** develop, document, and implement a radiation protection program sufficient to ensure compliance with the provisions of this section. See subsection (mm) of this section for recordkeeping requirements relating to these programs. Documentation of the radiation protection program may be incorporated in the licensee's operating, safety, and emergency procedures.

(2) The licensee **must** use, to the extent practicable, procedures and engineering controls based upon sound radiation protection principles to achieve occupational doses and public doses that are as low as is reasonably achievable (ALARA).

(3) The licensee **must**, at intervals not to exceed 12 months, ensure the radiation protection program content and implementation is reviewed. The review **must** include a reevaluation of the assessments made to determine monitoring is not required, **as specified** in subsection (q)(1) and (3) of this section in conjunction with the licensee's current operating conditions.

(4) To implement the ALARA requirement in paragraph (2) of this subsection and notwithstanding the requirements in subsection (n) of this section, a constraint on air emissions of radioactive material to the environment, excluding radon-222 and its daughters, **must** be established by licensees such that the individual member of the public likely to receive the highest dose will not be expected to receive a total effective dose equivalent (TEDE) **more than 10 millirem** (mrem) (0.1 millisievert (mSv)) per year, from these emissions. If a licensee subject to this requirement exceeds this dose constraint, the licensee **must** report the exceedance as required in subsection (yy) of this section and promptly take appropriate corrective action to ensure against recurrence.

(5) If monitoring is not required **as specified** in subsection (q)(1) and (3) of this section, the licensee **must** document assessments made to determine the requirements of subsection (q)(1) and (3) of this section are not applicable. The licensee **must** maintain the documentation **as specified** in subsection (rr)(5) of this section.

(f) Occupational dose limits for adults.

(1) The licensee **must** control the occupational dose to individuals, except for planned special exposures **as specified** in subsection (k) of this section, to the following dose limits.

(A) An annual limit **that is the lesser** of:

(i) the total effective dose equivalent being equal to 5 rem (0.05 Sv); or

(ii) the sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to any individual organ or tissue, other than the lens of the eye, being equal to 50 rem (0.5 Sv).

(B) The annual limits to the lens of the eye, to the skin of the whole body, and to the skin of the extremities are:

(i) a lens dose equivalent of 15 rem (0.15 Sv); and

(ii) a shallow dose equivalent of 50 rem (0.5 Sv) to the skin of the whole body or to the skin of any extremity.

(2) Doses received over the annual limits, including doses received during accidents, emergencies, and planned special exposures, must be subtracted from the limits for planned special exposures that the individual may receive during the current year and during the individual's lifetime. See subsection (k)(6)(A) and (B) of this section.

(3) When the external exposure is determined by measurement with an external personal monitoring device, the deep-dose equivalent must be used in place of the effective dose equivalent, unless the effective dose equivalent is determined by a dosimetry method approved by the department. The assigned deep dose equivalent must be for the part of the body receiving the highest exposure. The assigned shallow-dose equivalent must be the dose averaged over the contiguous 10 square centimeters (cm²) of skin receiving the highest exposure.

(4) The deep dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, and shallow dose equivalent may be assessed from surveys or other radiation measurements for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with the occupational dose limits, if the individual monitoring device was not in the region of highest potential exposure, or the results of individual monitoring are unavailable.

(5) DAC and ALI values are specified in Table I of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section and may be used to determine the individual's dose and to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits. See subsection (rr) of this section.

(6) Notwithstanding the annual dose limits, the licensee must limit the soluble uranium intake by an individual to 10 milligrams (mg) in a week, in consideration of chemical toxicity. See footnote 3 of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section.

(7) The licensee must reduce the dose that an individual may be allowed to receive in the current year by the amount of occupational dose received while employed by any other person. See subsection (j)(4) of this section.

(g) Compliance with requirements for summation of external and internal doses.

(1) If the licensee is required to monitor **as specified** in subsection (q)(1) and (3) of this section, the licensee **must** demonstrate compliance with the dose limits by summing external and internal doses. If the licensee is required to monitor only **as specified in** subsection (q)(1) of this section or only **as specified** in subsection (q)(3) of this section, then summation is not required to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits. The licensee may demonstrate compliance with the requirements for summation of external and internal doses **as specified** in paragraphs (2) - (4) of this subsection. The dose equivalents for the lens of the eye, the skin, and the extremities are not included in the summation, but are subject to separate limits.

(2) If the only intake of radionuclides is by inhalation, the TEDE limit is not exceeded if the sum of the deep dose equivalent divided by the TEDE limit, and one of the following, does not exceed unity:

(A) the sum of the fractions of the inhalation ALI for each radionuclide;
or

(B) the total number of derived air concentration-hours (DAC-hours) for all radionuclides divided by 2,000; or

(C) the sum of the calculated committed effective dose equivalents to all significantly irradiated organs or tissues (T) calculated from bioassay data using appropriate biological models and expressed as a fraction of the annual limit. For purposes of this requirement, an organ or tissue is deemed to be significantly irradiated if, for that organ or tissue, the product of the weighting factors, w_T , and the committed dose equivalent, $H_{T,50}$, per unit intake is greater than 10 percent of the maximum weighted value of $H_{T,50}$, that is, $w_T H_{T,50}$, per unit intake for any organ or tissue.

(3) If the occupationally exposed individual receives an intake of radionuclides by oral ingestion greater than 10 percent of the applicable oral ALI, the licensee **must** account for this intake and include it in demonstrating compliance with the limits.

(4) The licensee **must** evaluate and, to the extent practical, account for intakes through wounds or skin absorption. The intake through intact skin has been included in the calculation of DAC for hydrogen-3 and does not need to be evaluated or accounted for **as specified** in this paragraph.

(h) Determination of external dose from airborne radioactive material.

(1) Licensees **must**, when determining the dose from airborne radioactive material, include the contribution to the deep dose equivalent, eye dose equivalent, and shallow dose equivalent from external exposure to the radioactive cloud. See

footnotes 1 and 2 of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section.

(2) Airborne radioactivity measurements and DAC values **should** not be used as the primary means to assess the deep dose equivalent when the airborne radioactive material includes radionuclides other than noble gases or if the cloud of airborne radioactive material is not relatively uniform. The determination of the deep dose equivalent to an individual **should** be based on measurements using instruments or individual monitoring devices.

(i) Determination of internal exposure.

(1) For purposes of assessing dose used to determine compliance with occupational dose equivalent limits, the licensee **must**, when required **as specified** in subsection (q) of this section, take suitable and timely measurements of:

- (A) concentrations of radioactive materials in air in work areas;
- (B) quantities of radionuclides in the body;
- (C) quantities of radionuclides excreted from the body; or
- (D) combinations of these measurements.

(2) Unless respiratory protective equipment is used, as provided in subsection (x) of this section, or the assessment of intake is based on bioassays, the licensee **must** assume that an individual inhales radioactive material at the airborne concentration in which the individual is present.

(3) When specific information on the physical and biochemical properties of the radionuclides taken into the body or the behavior of the material in an individual is known, the licensee may:

(A) use that information to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, and, if used, the licensee **must** document that information in the individual's record;

(B) upon prior approval **from the department**, adjust the DAC or ALI values to reflect the actual physical and chemical characteristics of airborne radioactive material, for example, aerosol size distribution or density; and

(C) separately assess the contribution of fractional intakes of Class D, W, or Y compounds of a given radionuclide to the committed effective dose equivalent. See subsection (ggg)(2) of this section.

(4) If the licensee chooses to assess intakes of Class Y material using the measurements given in paragraph (1)(A) or (B) of this subsection, the licensee may delay the recording and reporting of the assessments for periods up to seven

months, unless otherwise required by subsections (xx) or (yy) of this section. This delay permits the licensee to make additional measurements basic to the assessments.

(5) If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the fraction of the DAC applicable to the mixture for use in calculating DAC-hours **must** be either:

(A) the sum of the ratios of the concentration to the appropriate DAC value, that is, D, W, or Y, from subsection (ggg)(2) of this section for each radionuclide in the mixture; or

(B) the ratio of the total concentration for all radionuclides in the mixture to the most restrictive DAC value for any radionuclide in the mixture.

(6) If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known, but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is **unknown**, the DAC for the mixture **must** be the most restrictive DAC of any radionuclide in the mixture.

(7) When a mixture of radionuclides in air exists, a licensee may disregard certain radionuclides in the mixture if:

(A) the licensee uses the total activity of the mixture in demonstrating compliance with the dose limits in subsection (f) of this section and in complying with the monitoring requirements in subsection (q)(3) of this section;

(B) the concentration of any radionuclide disregarded is less than 10 percent of its DAC; and

(C) the sum of these percentages for all of the radionuclides disregarded in the mixture does not exceed 30 percent.

(8) When determining the committed effective dose equivalent, the following information may be considered.

(A) To calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, the licensee may assume that the inhalation of 1 ALI, or an exposure of 2,000 DAC-hours, results in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 **rem** (0.05 Sv) for radionuclides that have their ALIs or DACs based on the committed effective dose equivalent.

(B) For an ALI and the associated DAC determined by the non-stochastic organ dose limit of 50 **rem** (0.5 Sv), the intake of radionuclides that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 **rem** (0.05 Sv), that is, the stochastic ALI, is listed in parentheses in Table I of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section. The licensee may, as a simplifying assumption, use the stochastic ALI to

determine committed effective dose equivalent. However, if the licensee uses the stochastic ALI, the licensee **must** demonstrate that the limit in subsection (f)(1)(A)(ii) of this section is met.

(j) Determination of occupational dose for the current year.

(1) For each individual who is likely to receive, in a year, an occupational dose requiring monitoring **as specified** in subsection (q) of this section, the licensee **must** determine the occupational radiation dose received during the current year.

(2) In complying with the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, a licensee may:

(A) accept, as a record of the occupational dose that the individual received during the current year, RC Form 202-2 from **previous** or other current employers, or other clear and legible **records**, of all information required on that form and indicating any periods of time for which data are not available; or

(B) accept, as a record of the occupational dose that the individual received during the current year, a written, signed statement from the individual, or from the individual's **previous** or other current employer for work involving radiation exposure, that discloses the nature and the amount of any occupational dose that the individual received during the current year; or

(C) obtain reports of the individual's dose equivalent from **previous** or other current employers for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employer, if the individual is not employed by the licensee, by telephone, letter, or other electronic media transmission. The licensee **must** request a written verification of the dose data if the authenticity of the transmitted report cannot be established.

(3) The licensee **must** record the exposure data for the current year, as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection, on RC Form 202-3, or other clear and legible record, of all the information required on that form.

(4) If the licensee is unable to obtain a complete record of an individual's current occupational dose while employed by any other licensee, the licensee **must** assume in establishing administrative controls **as specified** in subsection (f)(7) of this section for the current year, the allowable dose limit for the individual is reduced by 1.25 **rem** (12.5 mSv) for each quarter; or 416 mrem (4.16 mSv) for each month for which records were unavailable and the individual was engaged in activities that could have resulted in occupational radiation exposure.

(5) If an individual has incomplete (e.g., a lost or damaged personnel monitoring device) current occupational dose data for the current year and that individual is employed solely by the licensee during the current year, the licensee **must**:

(A) assume the allowable dose limit for the individual is reduced by 1.25 rem (12.5 mSv) for each quarter;

(B) assume the allowable dose limit for the individual is reduced by 416 mrem (4.16 mSv) for each month; or

(C) assess an occupational dose for the individual during the period of missing data using surveys, radiation measurements, or other comparable data for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with the occupational dose limits.

(6) Administrative controls established as specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection must be documented and maintained for inspection by the department. Occupational dose assessments made as specified in paragraph (5) of this subsection and records of data used to make the assessment must be maintained for inspection by the department. The licensee must retain the records as specified in subsection (rr) of this section.

(k) Planned special exposures. A licensee may authorize an adult worker to receive doses in addition to and accounted for separately from the doses received under the limits specified in subsection (f) of this section, if each of the following conditions is satisfied.

(1) The licensee authorizes a planned special exposure only in an exceptional situation when alternatives that might avoid the doses estimated to result from the planned special exposure are unavailable or impractical.

(2) The licensee and employer, if the employer is not the licensee, specifically authorizes the planned special exposure, in writing, before the exposure occurs.

(3) Before a planned special exposure, the licensee ensures that each individual involved is:

(A) informed of the purpose of the planned operation;

(B) informed of the estimated doses and associated potential risks and specific radiation levels or other conditions that might be involved in performing the task; and

(C) instructed in the measures to be taken to keep the dose ALARA considering other risks that may be present.

(4) Before permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee must determine:

(A) the internal and external doses from all previous planned special exposures;

(B) all doses **over** the limits, including doses received during accidents and emergencies, received during the lifetime of the individual; and

(C) all lifetime cumulative occupational radiation doses.

(5) In complying with the requirements of paragraph (4)(C) of this subsection, a licensee may:

(A) accept, as the record of lifetime cumulative radiation dose, an up-to-date RC Form 202-2 or equivalent, signed by the individual and countersigned by an appropriate official of the most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employer, if the individual is not employed by the licensee; and

(B) obtain reports of the individual's dose equivalent from **previous employers** for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employer, if the individual is not employed by the licensee, by telephone, letter, or other electronic media transmission. The licensee must request a written verification of the dose data if the authenticity of the transmitted report cannot be established.

(6) Subject to subsection (f)(2) of this section, the licensee **must** not authorize a planned special exposure that would cause an individual to receive a dose from all planned special exposures and all doses **over** the limits to exceed:

(A) the numerical values of any of the dose limits in subsection (f)(1) of this section in any year; and

(B) five times the annual dose limits in subsection (f)(1) of this section during the individual's lifetime.

(7) The licensee maintains records of the conduct of a planned special exposure **as specified** in subsection (qq) of this section and submits a written report to the **department as specified** in subsection (zz) of this section.

(8) The licensee records the best estimate of the dose resulting from the planned special exposure in the individual's record and informs the individual, in writing, of the dose within 30 days **of** the date of the planned special exposure. The dose from planned special exposures **are** not considered in controlling future occupational dose of the individual **as specified** in subsection (f)(1) of this section but **must** be included in evaluations required by paragraphs (4) and (6) of this subsection.

(9) The licensee **must** record the exposure history, as required by paragraph (4) of this subsection, on RC Form 202-2, or other clear and legible record, of all the information required on that form. The form or record **must** show each period in which the individual received occupational exposure to radiation or radioactive

material and **must** be signed by the individual who received the exposure. For each period for which the licensee obtains reports, the licensee **must** use the dose shown in the report in preparing RC Form 202-2, or equivalent.

(l) Occupational dose limits for minors. The annual occupational dose limits for minors are 10 percent of the annual occupational dose limits specified for adult workers in subsection (f) of this section.

(m) Dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus.

(1) If a woman declares her pregnancy, the licensee **must** ensure that the dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus during the entire pregnancy, due to occupational exposure, does not exceed 0.5 rem (5 mSv). If a woman chooses not to declare pregnancy, the occupational dose limits specified in subsection (f)(1) of this section are applicable to the woman. See subsection (rr) of this section for recordkeeping requirements.

(2) The licensee **must** make efforts to avoid substantial variation above a uniform monthly exposure rate to a declared pregnant woman to satisfy the limit in paragraph (1) of this subsection. The National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) recommended in NCRP Report No. 91 "Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation" (June 1, 1987), that no more than 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv) to the embryo/fetus be received in any one month.

(3) The dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus **is** taken as:

(A) the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus from radionuclides in the embryo/fetus and radionuclides in the declared pregnant woman; and

(B) the dose equivalent that is most representative of the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus from external radiation, that is, in the mother's lower torso region.

(i) If multiple measurements have not been made, assignment of the highest deep dose equivalent for the declared pregnant woman **is** the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus.

(ii) If multiple measurements have been made, assignment of the deep dose equivalent for the declared pregnant woman from the individual monitoring device that is most representative of the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus **is** the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus. Assignment of the highest deep dose equivalent for the declared pregnant woman to the embryo/fetus is not required unless that dose equivalent is also the most representative deep dose equivalent for the region of the embryo/fetus.

(4) If by the time the woman declares pregnancy to the licensee, the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus has exceeded 0.45 rem (4.5 mSv), the licensee **will**

be deemed compliant with paragraph (1) of this subsection, if the additional dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus does not exceed 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv) during the remainder of the pregnancy.

(n) Dose limits for individual members of the public.

(1) Each licensee must conduct operations and ensure:

(A) the TEDE to individual members of the public from the licensed and registered operation does not exceed 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in a year, exclusive of the dose contribution from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released as specified in §289.256 of this chapter (relating to Medical and Veterinary Use of Radioactive Material), from voluntary participation in medical research programs, and from the licensee's disposal of radioactive material into sanitary sewerage as specified in subsection (gg) of this section; and

(B) the dose in any unrestricted area from licensed and registered external sources, exclusive of the dose contributions from patients administered radioactive material and released as specified in §289.256 of this chapter, does not exceed 0.002 rem (0.02 mSv) in any one hour.

(2) If the licensee permits members of the public to have access to restricted areas, the limits for members of the public continue to apply to those individuals.

(3) A licensee or an applicant for a license may apply for prior department authorization to operate up to an annual dose limit for an individual member of the public of 0.5 rem (5 mSv). This application must include:

(A) a demonstration of the need for and the expected duration of operations over the limit in paragraph (1) of this subsection;

(B) the licensee's program to assess and control dose within the 0.5 rem (5 mSv) annual limit; and

(C) the procedures to maintain the dose ALARA.

(4) In addition to the requirements of this section, a licensee subject to the provisions of the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §190, must also comply with those requirements.

(5) The department may impose additional restrictions on radiation levels in unrestricted areas and on the total quantity of radionuclides that a licensee may release in effluents to restrict the collective dose.

(6) Notwithstanding paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection, a licensee may

§289.202(n)(6)(A)

permit visitors to an individual who cannot be released, as specified in §289.256 of this chapter, to receive a radiation dose greater than 0.1 rem (1 mSv) if:

(A) the radiation dose received does not exceed 0.5 rem (5 mSv); and

(B) the authorized user, as defined in §289.256 of this chapter, has determined before the visit that it is appropriate.

(o) Compliance with dose limits for individual members of the public.

(1) The licensee must make, or cause to be made, surveys of radiation levels in unrestricted areas and radioactive materials in effluents released to unrestricted areas to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits for individual members of the public as required in subsection (n) of this section.

(2) A licensee must show compliance with the annual dose limit in subsection (n) of this section by:

(A) demonstrating by measurement or calculation that the TEDE to the individual likely to receive the highest dose from the licensed or registered operation, does not exceed the annual dose limit; or

(B) demonstrating that:

(i) the annual average concentrations of radioactive material released in gaseous and liquid effluents at the boundary of the unrestricted area do not exceed the values specified in Table II of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section; and

(ii) if an individual were continuously present in an unrestricted area, the dose from external sources of radiation would not exceed 0.002 rem (0.02 mSv) in an hour and 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv) in a year.

(3) Upon approval from the department, the licensee may adjust the effluent concentration values in Table II, of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section, for members of the public, to consider the actual physical and chemical characteristics of the effluents, such as, aerosol size distribution, solubility, density, radioactive decay equilibrium, and chemical form.

(p) General surveys and monitoring.

(1) Each licensee must make, or cause to be made, surveys of areas, including the subsurface that:

(A) are necessary for the licensee to comply with this chapter; and

(B) are necessary under the circumstances to evaluate:

- (i) the magnitude and extent of radiation levels;
- (ii) concentrations or quantities of residual radioactivity; and
- (iii) the potential radiological hazards of the radiation levels and residual radioactivity detected.

(2) In addition to subsection (nn) of this section, records from surveys describing the location and amount of subsurface residual radioactivity identified at the site **must** be kept with records important for decommissioning, and such records **must** be maintained and retained **as specified** in §289.252(gg) of this **chapter** (relating to Licensing of Radioactive Material).

(3) The licensee **must** ensure that instruments and equipment used for quantitative radiation measurements, for example, dose rate and effluent monitoring, are operable and calibrated:

(A) by a person licensed or registered by the **department**, the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), or any agreement state to perform such service;

(B) at intervals not to exceed 12 months unless a different time interval is specified in another section of this chapter;

(C) after each instrument or equipment repair;

(D) for the types of radiation used and at energies appropriate for use;
and

(E) at an accuracy within 20 percent of the true radiation level.

(4) **All individual monitoring devices requiring processing to determine the radiation dose, except for those individual monitoring devices used to measure the dose to any extremity, and that are used by licensees to comply with subsection (f) of this section, with other applicable provisions of this chapter, or with conditions specified in a license, must be processed and evaluated by a dosimetry processor:**

(A) holding current personnel dosimetry accreditation from the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP) of the National Institute of Standards and Technology; and

(B) approved in this accreditation process for the type of radiation or radiations included in the NVLAP program that most closely approximates the type of radiation or radiations for which the individual wearing the dosimeter is monitored.

(5) All individual monitoring devices **must** be appropriate for the environment

in which they are used.

(q) Conditions requiring individual monitoring of external and internal occupational dose. Each licensee **must** monitor exposures from sources of radiation at levels sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits of this section. As a minimum:

(1) each licensee **must** monitor occupational exposure to radiation and **must** supply and require the use of individual monitoring devices by:

(A) adults likely to receive, in one year from sources **of radiation** external to the body, a dose **more than** 10 percent of the limits in subsection (f)(1) of this section;

(B) minors likely to receive, in one year from sources of radiation external to the body, a deep dose equivalent **more than** 0.1 rem (1 mSv), a lens dose equivalent **more than** 0.15 rem (1.5 mSv), or a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or to the extremities **more than** 0.5 rem (5 mSv);

(C) declared pregnant women likely to receive, during the entire pregnancy, from sources of radiation external to the body, a deep dose equivalent **more than** 0.1 rem (1 mSv); and

(D) individuals entering a high or very high radiation area;

(2) notwithstanding paragraph (1)(C) of this subsection, a licensee is exempt from supplying individual monitoring devices to healthcare personnel who may enter a high radiation area while providing patient care if:

(A) the personnel are not likely to receive, in one year from sources external to the body, a dose **more than** 10 percent of the limits in subsection (f)(1) of this section; and

(B) the licensee complies with the requirements of subsection (e)(2) of this section; and

(3) each licensee **must** monitor, to determine compliance with subsection (i) of this section, the occupational intake of radioactive material by and assess the committed effective dose equivalent to:

(A) adults likely to receive, in one year, an intake **more than** 10 percent of the applicable ALI in Columns 1 and 2 of Table I of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section;

(B) minors likely to receive, in one year, a committed effective dose equivalent **more than** 0.1 rem (1 mSv); and

(C) declared pregnant women likely to receive, during the entire pregnancy, a committed effective dose equivalent **more than** 0.1 rem (1 mSv).

(r) Location and use of individual monitoring devices.

(1) Each licensee **must** ensure that individuals who are required to monitor occupational doses **as specified** in subsection **(q)(1)** of this section wear and use individual monitoring devices as follows.

(A) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to the whole body **is** worn at the unshielded location of the whole body likely to receive the highest exposure. When a protective apron is worn, the location of the individual monitoring device is typically at the neck (collar).

(B) If an additional individual monitoring device is used for monitoring the dose to an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman, **as specified** in subsection (m)(1) of this section, it **is** located at the waist under any protective apron being worn by the woman.

(C) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the lens dose equivalent, to demonstrate compliance with subsection (f)(1)(B)(i) of this section, **is** located at the neck (collar) or at a location closer to the eye, outside any protective apron being worn by the monitored individual.

(D) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to the skin of the extremities, to demonstrate compliance with subsection (f)(1)(B)(ii) of this section, **is** worn on the skin of the extremity likely to receive the highest exposure. Each individual monitoring device, to the extent practicable, **is** oriented to measure the highest dose to the skin of the extremity being monitored.

(E) An individual monitoring device **is** assigned to and worn by only one individual.

(F) **An individual monitoring device that requires processing is worn for the period of time authorized by the dosimetry processor or for no longer than three months, whichever is earlier.**

(G) **All individual monitoring devices are processed or evaluated at least quarterly or promptly after replacement, whichever is more frequent.**

(2) Each licensee **must** ensure that individual monitoring devices are returned to the dosimetry processor for proper processing, **as applicable**.

(3) Each licensee **must** ensure that adequate precautions are taken to prevent a deceptive exposure of an individual monitoring device.

(s) Control of access to high radiation areas.

(1) The licensee **must** ensure that each entrance or access point to a high radiation area has one or more of the following features:

(A) a control device that, upon entry into the area, causes the level of radiation to be reduced below the level at which an individual might receive a deep dose equivalent of 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in one hour at 30 centimeters (cm), from the source of radiation, from any surface that the radiation penetrates;

(B) a control device that energizes a conspicuous visible or audible alarm signal so that the individual entering the high radiation area and the supervisor of the activity are made aware of the entry; or

(C) entryways that are locked, except during periods when access to the areas is required, with positive control over each individual entry.

(2) In place of the controls required by paragraph (1) of this subsection for a high radiation area, the licensee may substitute continuous direct or electronic surveillance that is capable of preventing unauthorized entry.

(3) The licensee may apply to the **department** for approval of alternative methods for controlling access to high radiation areas.

(4) The licensee **must** establish controls required by paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection in a way that does not prevent individuals from leaving a high radiation area.

(5) The licensee is not required to control each entrance or access point to a room or other area that is a high radiation area solely because of the presence of radioactive materials prepared for transport and packaged and labeled **as specified** in the regulations of the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) **if**:

(A) the packages do not remain in the area longer than three days;
and

(B) the dose rate at 1 meter (m) from the external surface of any package does not exceed 0.01 rem (0.1 mSv) per hour.

(6) The licensee is not required to control entrance or access to rooms or other areas in hospitals solely because of the presence of patients containing radioactive material, **if** there are personnel in attendance who are taking the necessary precautions to prevent the exposure of individuals to sources of radiation **over** the established limits in this section and **who** operate within the ALARA provisions of the licensee's radiation protection program.

(t) Control of access to very high radiation areas. In addition to the requirements in subsection (s) of this section, the licensee **must** institute measures to ensure that an individual is not able to gain unauthorized or inadvertent access to areas **where**

radiation levels could be encountered at 500 rads (5 gray (Gy)) or more in one hour at 1 m from a source of radiation or any surface through which the radiation penetrates at this level.

(u) Control of access to very high radiation areas for irradiators.

(1) This subsection applies to licensees with sources of radiation in non-self-shielded irradiators. This subsection does not apply to sources of radiation that are used in teletherapy, industrial radiography, or completely self-shielded irradiators where the source of radiation is both stored and operated within the same shielding radiation barrier and, in the designed configuration of the irradiator, is always physically inaccessible to any individual and cannot create high levels of radiation in an area that is accessible to any individual.

(2) Each area in which there may exist radiation levels more than 500 rads (5 Gy) in one hour at 1 m from a source of radiation that is used to irradiate materials must meet the following requirements.

(A) Each entrance or access point is equipped with entry control devices that:

(i) function automatically to prevent any individual from inadvertently entering a very high radiation area;

(ii) permit deliberate entry into the area only after a control device is actuated that causes the radiation level within the area, from the source of radiation, to be reduced below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent more than 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in one hour; and

(iii) prevent operation of the source of radiation if it would produce radiation levels in the area that could result in a deep dose equivalent to an individual more than 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in one hour.

(B) Additional control devices are provided so that, upon failure of the entry control devices to function as required by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph:

(i) the radiation level within the area, from the source of radiation, is reduced below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent more than 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in one hour; and

(ii) conspicuous visible and audible alarm signals are generated to make an individual attempting to enter the area aware of the hazard and at least one other authorized individual, who is physically present, familiar with the activity, and prepared to render or summon assistance, aware of the failure of the entry control devices.

(C) The licensee provides control devices so that, upon failure or

removal of physical radiation barriers other than the sealed source's shielded storage container:

(i) the radiation level from the source of radiation is reduced below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent **more than** 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in one hour; and

(ii) conspicuous visible and audible alarm signals are generated to make potentially affected individuals aware of the hazard and the licensee or at least one other individual, who is familiar with the activity and prepared to render or summon assistance, **is** aware of the failure or removal of the physical barrier.

(D) When the shield for stored sealed sources is a liquid, the licensee **provides** means to monitor the integrity of the shield and to signal, automatically, loss of adequate shielding.

(E) Physical radiation barriers that comprise permanent structural components, such as walls, that have no credible probability of failure or removal in ordinary circumstances, **are not required to comply with** subparagraphs (C) and (D) of this paragraph.

(F) Each area **is** equipped with devices that automatically generate conspicuous visible and audible alarm signals to alert personnel in the area before the source of radiation can be put into operation and in time for any individual in the area to operate a clearly identified control device, installed in the area that can prevent the source of radiation from being put into operation.

(G) Each area **is** controlled by use of administrative procedures and devices necessary to ensure that the area is cleared of personnel **before** each use of the source of radiation.

(H) Each area **is** checked by a radiation measurement to ensure that, **before** the first individual's entry into the area after any use of the source of radiation, the radiation level from the source of radiation in the area is below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent **more than** 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in one hour.

(I) The entry control devices required in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph **are** tested for proper functioning. See subsection (uu) of this section for recordkeeping requirements.

(i) Testing **must** be conducted **before** initial operation **of** the source of radiation on any day unless operations were continued uninterrupted from the previous day.

(ii) Testing **must** be conducted **before** resumption of operation of the source of radiation after any unintentional interruption.

(iii) The licensee **must** submit and adhere to a schedule for periodic tests of the entry control and warning systems.

(J) The licensee **does** not conduct operations, other than those necessary to place the source of radiation in safe condition or to effect repairs on controls, unless control devices are functioning properly.

(K) Entry and exit portals used **to transport** materials to and from the irradiation area, and not intended for use by individuals, **are** controlled by such devices and administrative procedures as necessary to physically protect and warn against inadvertent entry by any individual through these portals. **Exit portals for irradiated materials are equipped to automatically detect and signal the presence of any loose radioactive material that is carried toward such an exit to prevent loose radioactive material from being carried out of the area.**

(3) Licensees or applicants for licenses for sources of radiation **under** paragraph (2) of this subsection used in a variety of positions or in locations, such as open fields or forests, making it impracticable to comply with certain requirements of paragraph (2) of this subsection, such as those for the automatic control of radiation levels, may apply to the **department** for approval of alternative safety measures. Alternative safety measures **must** provide personnel protection at least equivalent to those specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection. At least one of the alternative measures **must** include an entry-preventing interlock control based on a measurement of the radiation that ensures the absence of high radiation levels before an individual **enters an** area where sources of radiation are used.

(4) The entry control devices required by paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection **must** be established so no individual **is** prevented from leaving the area.

(v) Use of process or other engineering controls. The licensee **must** use, to the extent practicable, process or other engineering controls, such as containment, decontamination, or ventilation, to control the concentrations of radioactive material in air.

(w) Use of other controls.

(1) When it is not practicable to apply process or other engineering controls to **ensure** concentrations of radioactive material in air values **are** below those that define an airborne radioactivity area, the licensee **must**, consistent with maintaining the TEDE ALARA, increase monitoring and limit intakes by one or more of the following means:

(A) control of access;

(B) limitation of exposure times;

(C) use of respiratory protection equipment; or

(D) other controls.

(2) If the licensee performs an ALARA analysis to determine whether respirators should be used, the licensee may consider safety factors other than radiological factors. The licensee **must** consider the impact of respirator use on workers' industrial health and safety.

(x) Use of individual respiratory protection equipment.

(1) If the licensee uses respiratory protection equipment to limit intakes of radioactive material **as specified** in subsection (w) of this section, the licensee **must**:

(A) **use only respiratory protection equipment that is tested and certified by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), except as provided in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph.**

(B) **submit an application to the department for authorized use of equipment, including a demonstration by testing, or a demonstration on the basis of test information, that the material and performance characteristics of the equipment are capable of providing the proposed degree of protection under anticipated conditions of use, if the licensee wishes to use equipment that has not been tested or certified by the NIOSH, or for which there is no schedule for testing or certification.**

(C) implement and maintain a respiratory protection program that includes:

(i) air sampling sufficient to identify the potential hazard, permit proper equipment selection, and estimate doses;

(ii) surveys and bioassays, as appropriate, to evaluate actual intakes;

(iii) testing of respirators for operability (user seal check for face sealing devices and functional check for others) immediately **before** each use;

(iv) written procedures regarding the following:

(I) monitoring, including air sampling and bioassays;

(II) supervision and training of respirator users;

(III) fit testing;

(IV) respirator selection;

(V) breathing air quality;

(VI) inventory and control;

(VII) storage, issuance, maintenance, repair, testing, and quality assurance of respiratory protection equipment;

(VIII) recordkeeping; and

(IX) limitations on periods of respirator use and relief from respirator use;

(v) determination by a physician **before** initial fitting of a face-sealing respirator and the first field use of non-face-sealing respirators, and either, every 12 months thereafter or periodically at a frequency determined by a physician, the individual user is medically fit to use the respiratory protection equipment; and

(vi) fit testing, with fit factor >10 times the APF for negative pressure devices, and a fit factor >500 for any positive pressure, continuous flow, and pressure-demand devices, before the first field use of tight fitting, face-sealing respirators and periodically thereafter at a frequency not to exceed one year. Fit testing must be performed with the facepiece operating in the negative pressure mode.

(D) advise each respirator user that the user may leave the area at any time for relief from respirator use in the event of equipment malfunction, physical or psychological distress, procedural or communication failure, significant deterioration of operating conditions, or any other conditions that might require relief.

(E) use respiratory protection equipment within the equipment manufacturer's expressed limitations for type and mode of use and provide for vision correction, adequate communication, low-temperature work environment, and the concurrent use of other safety or radiological protection equipment. The licensee **must** use equipment **so that it does not** interfere with the proper operation of the respirator.

(F) **ensure** standby rescue persons are **positioned to render aid** whenever one-piece atmosphere-supplying suits, or any combination of supplied air respiratory protection device and personnel protective equipment are used from which an unaided individual may have difficulty extricating himself or herself. The standby persons **must** be equipped with respiratory protection devices or other apparatus appropriate for the potential hazards. The standby rescue persons **must** observe or otherwise maintain continuous communication with the workers (visual, voice, signal line, telephone, radio, or other suitable means), and be immediately available to assist them in case of a failure of the air supply or for any other reason that requires relief from distress. A sufficient number of standby rescue persons

must be immediately available to assist all users of this type of equipment and provide effective emergency rescue, if needed.

(G) ensure atmosphere-supplying respirators are supplied with respirable air of grade D quality, or better, as defined by the Compressed Gas Association in publication G-7.1, "Commodity Specification for Air," 1997 and included in the regulations of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (29 CFR §1910.134(i)(1)(ii)(A) - (E)). Grade D quality air criteria include:

- (i) oxygen content (volume/volume) of 19.5 – 23.5 percent;
- (ii) hydrocarbon (condensed) content of 5 mg per cubic meter of air or less;
- (iii) carbon monoxide (CO) content of 10 parts per million (ppm) or less;
- (iv) carbon dioxide content of 1,000 ppm or less; and
- (v) lack of noticeable odor.

(H) ensure no objects, materials, or substances, such as facial hair, or any conditions interfering with the facepiece seal or valve function, and that are under the control of the respirator wearer, are present between the skin of the wearer's face and the sealing surface of a tight-fitting respirator facepiece.

(I) when estimating the dose to individuals from intake of airborne radioactive materials, initially assume the concentration of radioactive material in the air, inhaled when respirators are worn, is the ambient concentration in air without respiratory protection, divided by the assigned protection factor. If the dose is later found to be greater than the estimated dose, the corrected value must be used. If the dose is later found to be less than the estimated dose, the corrected value may be used.

(2) The department may impose restrictions in addition to those in paragraph (1) of this subsection, subsection (w) of this section, and subsection (ggg)(1) of this section, to:

(A) ensure that the respiratory protection program of the licensee is adequate to limit doses to individuals from intakes of airborne radioactive materials consistent with maintaining TEDE ALARA; and

(B) limit the extent to which a licensee may use respiratory protection equipment instead of process or other engineering controls.

(3) The licensee must obtain authorization from the department before assigning respiratory protection factors exceeding those specified in subsection

(ggg)(1) of this section. The department may authorize a licensee to use higher protection factors on receipt of an application that:

(A) describes the situation for which a need exists for higher protection factors; and

(B) demonstrates that the respiratory protection equipment provides higher protection factors under the proposed conditions of use.

(y) Security and control of licensed sources of radiation.

(1) The licensee must secure radioactive material from unauthorized removal or access.

(2) The licensee must maintain constant surveillance, using devices or administrative procedures to prevent unauthorized access to use of radioactive material in an unrestricted area and not in storage.

(3) Each portable gauge licensee must use a minimum of two independent physical controls that form tangible barriers to secure portable gauges from unauthorized removal, whenever portable gauges are not under the control and constant surveillance of the licensee.

(4) Utilization records must be maintained for portable and mobile devices containing radioactive material transported from a licensed site temporarily for use by the licensee and then returned to the licensed site of origin. The information required by subparagraphs (A) - (D) of this paragraph must be recorded when a device is removed from the licensed site. The information in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph must be recorded when a device is returned to the licensed site:

(A) the manufacturer, model, and serial number of the device;

(B) the names of personnel transporting and using the device;

(C) the locations where each device is used;

(D) the date each device is removed from storage; and

(E) the date each device is returned to storage.

(5) Utilization records must be maintained at the licensed site where the devices are stored for inspection by the department as specified in subsection (ggg)(5) of this section.

(z) Caution signs.

(1) Unless otherwise authorized by the department, the standard radiation

§289.202(z)(1)(A)

symbol prescribed **must** use the colors magenta, or purple, or black on yellow background. The standard radiation symbol prescribed is the three-bladed design as follows:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(z)(1)

(A) the cross-hatched area of the symbol is magenta, or purple, or black; and

(B) the background of the symbol is yellow.

(2) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, licensees are authorized to label sources, source holders, or device components containing sources of radiation that are subjected to high temperatures, with conspicuously etched or stamped radiation caution symbols and without a color requirement.

(aa) Posting requirements.

(1) The licensee **must** post each radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIATION AREA."

(2) The licensee **must** post each high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, HIGH RADIATION AREA" or "DANGER, HIGH RADIATION AREA."

(3) The licensee **must** post each very high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and words "GRAVE DANGER, VERY HIGH RADIATION AREA." If the very high radiation area involves medical treatment of patients, the licensee may omit the word "GRAVE" from the sign or signs.

(4) The licensee **must** post each airborne radioactivity area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVITY AREA" or "DANGER, AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVITY AREA."

(5) The licensee **must** post each area or room **where** there is used or stored **amounts** of licensed material exceeding 10 times the quantity of such material specified in subsection (ggg)(3) of this section, with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S)" or "DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S)."

(bb) Exceptions to posting requirements.

(1) A licensee is not required to post caution signs in areas or rooms containing sources of radiation for periods of less than eight hours, if each of the following conditions **are** met:

§289.202(bb)(1)(A)

(A) the sources of radiation are constantly attended during these periods by an individual who takes the precautions necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals to sources of radiation **over** the limits established in this section; and

(B) the area or room is subject to the licensee's control.

(2) Rooms or other areas in hospitals that are occupied by patients are not required to be posted with caution signs **as specified** in subsection (aa) of this section **if** the patient could be released from licensee control **as specified** in this chapter.

(3) A room or area is not required to be posted with a caution sign because of the presence of a sealed **source if** the radiation level at 30 cm from the surface of the sealed source **container or housing** does not exceed 0.005 rem (0.05 mSv) per hour.

(4) Rooms in medical facilities used for teletherapy are exempt from the requirement to post caution signs **as specified** in subsection (aa) of this section **if** the following conditions are met.

(A) Access to the room is controlled **as specified** in this chapter; and

(B) Personnel in attendance take necessary precautions to prevent the inadvertent exposure of workers, other patients, and members of the public to radiation **over** the limits established in this section.

(cc) Labeling containers.

(1) The licensee **must** ensure that each container of licensed material bears a durable, clearly visible label bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL" or "DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL." The label **must** also provide information, such as the radionuclides present, an estimate of the quantity of radioactivity, the date the activity is estimated, radiation levels, kinds of materials, and mass enrichment, to permit individuals handling or using the containers, or working in the vicinity of the containers, to take precautions to avoid or minimize exposures.

(2) Each licensee **must, before** removal or disposal of empty uncontaminated containers to unrestricted areas, remove or deface the radioactive material label or otherwise clearly indicate that the container no longer contains radioactive materials.

(dd) Exemptions to labeling requirements. A licensee is not required to label:

(1) containers holding licensed material in quantities less than the quantities listed in subsection (ggg)(3) of this section;

§289.202(dd)(2)

(2) containers holding licensed material in concentrations less than those specified in Table III of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section;

(3) containers attended by an individual who takes the precautions necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals **over** the limits established by this section;

(4) containers when they are in transport and packaged and labeled **as specified** in the rules of the DOT (labeling of packages containing radioactive materials is required by the DOT if the amount and type of radioactive material exceeds the limits for an excepted quantity or article as defined and limited by DOT regulations 49 CFR §173.403(m) and (w) and §173.424);

(5) containers that are accessible only to individuals authorized to handle or use them, or to work in the vicinity of the containers, if the contents are identified to these individuals by a readily available written record. Examples of containers of this type are containers in locations such as water-filled canals, storage vaults, or hot cells. The record **must** be retained **while** the containers are in use for the purpose indicated on the record; or

(6) installed manufacturing or process equipment, such as piping and tanks.

(ee) Procedures for receiving and opening packages.

(1) Each licensee who expects to receive a package containing quantities of radioactive material **more than** a Type A quantity, as defined in §289.201(b) of this **subchapter** (relating to General Provisions for Radioactive Material) and specified in §289.257(ee) of this **chapter** (relating to Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Material), **must** make arrangements to receive:

(A) the package when the carrier offers it for delivery; or

(B) the notification of the arrival of the package at the carrier's terminal and to take possession of the package expeditiously.

(2) Each licensee **must**:

(A) monitor the external surfaces of a labeled package, labeled with a Radioactive White I, Yellow II, or Yellow III label as specified in DOT regulations 49 CFR §§172.403 and 172.436 - 172.440, for radioactive contamination unless the package contains only radioactive material in the form of gas or in special form as defined in §289.201(b) of this **subchapter**;

(B) monitor the external surfaces of a labeled package, labeled with a Radioactive White I, Yellow II, or Yellow III label as specified in DOT regulations 49 CFR §§172.403 and 172.436 - 172.440, for radiation levels, unless the package contains quantities of radioactive material less than or equal to the Type A quantity, as defined in §289.201(b) of this **subchapter** and specified in §289.257(ee) of this

chapter; and

(C) monitor all packages known to contain radioactive material for radioactive contamination and radiation levels if there is evidence of degradation of package integrity, such as packages that are crushed, wet, or damaged.

(3) The licensee **must** perform the monitoring required by paragraph (2) of this subsection as soon as practicable after receipt of the package, but not later than three hours after the package is received at the licensee's facility if it is received during the licensee's normal working hours. If a package is received after working hours, the package **must** be monitored no later than three hours from the beginning of the next working day. If the licensee discovers there is evidence of degradation of package integrity, such as a package that is crushed, wet, or damaged, the package **must** be surveyed immediately.

(4) The licensee **must** immediately notify the final delivery carrier and, by telephone or other electronic media transmission, the **department** when removable radioactive surface contamination or external radiation levels exceed the limits established in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph.

(A) Limits for removable radioactive surface contamination levels.

(i) The level of removable radioactive contamination on the external surfaces of each package offered for shipment **must** be ALARA. The level of removable radioactive contamination may be determined by wiping an area of 300 square centimeters (cm²) of the surface concerned with an absorbent material, using moderate pressure, and measuring the activity on the wiping material. Sufficient measurements **must** be taken in the most appropriate locations to yield a representative assessment of the removable contamination levels. Except as provided in clause (iii) of this subparagraph, the amount of radioactivity measured on any single wiping material, when averaged over the surface wiped **must not be more than** the limits given in clause (ii) of this subparagraph at any time during transport. If other methods are used, the detection efficiency of the method used **must be considered** and the removable contamination on the external surfaces of the package **must not be more than** 10 times the limits listed in clause (ii) of this subparagraph.

(ii) Removable external radioactive contamination wipe limits are as follows.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ee)(4)(A)(ii)

(iii) In the case of packages transported as exclusive use shipments by rail or highway only, the removable radioactive contamination at any time during transport must not exceed 10 times the levels prescribed in clause (ii) of this subparagraph. The levels at the beginning of transport must not exceed the levels in clause (ii) of this subparagraph.

(B) Limits for external radiation levels.

(i) External radiation levels around the package and around the vehicle, if applicable, **must not be more than** 200 **millirem** per hour (mrem/hr) (2 millisieverts per hour (mSv/hr)) at any point on the external surface of the package at any time during transportation. The transport index **must not be more than** 10.

(ii) For a package transported in exclusive use by rail, highway, or water, radiation levels external to the package may exceed the limits specified in clause (i) of this subparagraph but **must not be more than** any of the following:

(I) 200 mrem/hr (2 mSv/hr) on the accessible external surface of the package unless the following conditions are met, in which case the limit is 1,000 mrem/hr (10 mSv/hr):

(-a-) the shipment is made in a closed transport vehicle;

(-b-) provisions are made to secure the package so that its position within the vehicle remains fixed during transportation; and

(-c-) there are no loading or unloading operations between the beginning and end of the transportation;

(II) 200 mrem/hr (2 mSv/hr) at any point on the outer surface of the vehicle, including the upper and lower surfaces, or, in the case of a flat-bed style vehicle, with a personnel barrier, at any point on the vertical planes projected from the outer edges of the vehicle, on the upper surface of the load (or enclosure, if used), and on the lower external surface of the vehicle (a flat-bed style vehicle with a personnel barrier **must** have radiation levels determined at vertical planes. If no personnel barrier, the package cannot exceed 200 mrem/hr (2 mSv/hr) at the surface.);

(III) 10 mrem/hr (0.1 mSv/hr) at any point 2 m from the vertical planes represented by the outer lateral surfaces of the vehicle, or, in the case of a flat-bed style vehicle, at any point 2 m from the vertical planes projected from the outer edges of the vehicle; and

(IV) 2 mrem/hr (0.02 mSv/hr) in any normally occupied positions of the vehicle, except that this provision does not apply to private motor carriers when persons occupying these positions are provided with special health supervision, personnel radiation exposure monitoring devices, and training **as specified** in §289.203(c) of this **subchapter** (relating to Notices, Instructions, and Reports to Workers; Inspections).

(5) Each licensee **must**:

§289.202(ee)(5)(A)

(A) establish, maintain, and retain written procedures for safely opening packages in which radioactive material is received; and

(B) ensure that the procedures are followed and that due consideration is given to special instructions for the type of package being opened.

(6) Licensees transferring special form sources in vehicles owned or operated by the licensee to and from a work site are exempt from the contamination monitoring requirements of paragraph (2) of this subsection, but are not exempt from the monitoring requirement in paragraph (2) of this subsection for measuring radiation levels **ensuring** the source is still properly lodged in its shield.

(ff) General requirements for waste management.

(1) Unless otherwise exempted, a licensee **may** discharge, treat, or decay licensed material or transfer waste for disposal only:

(A) by transfer to an authorized recipient as provided in subsection (jj) of this section, §289.252 of this **chapter**, §289.257 of this **chapter**, §289.259 of this **chapter**, or to the United States Department of Energy (DOE);

(B) by decay in storage with prior approval from the **department**, except as authorized in §289.256(ee) of this **chapter**;

(C) by release in effluents within the limits in subsection (n) of this section **as specified** in the applicable requirements of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) or the Railroad Commission of Texas;

(D) as authorized in paragraph (2) of this subsection, and subsections (gg), (hh), and (fff) of this section;

(E) by transfer of residual radiopharmaceutical waste for decay in storage only to persons who manufactured, compounded, and supplied the radiopharmaceutical and who otherwise meet the requirements for exemption under 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §336.1209 **(relating to Exemptions); or**

(F) by procedures reviewed and authorized by the department following approval of an application that includes:

(i) a description of the waste-containing licensed material to be disposed, including the physical and chemical properties important to risk evaluation, and the proposed manner and conditions of waste disposal;

(ii) an analysis and evaluation of pertinent information on the nature of the environment;

(iii) the nature and location of other potentially affected licensed

and unlicensed facilities; and

(iv) analyses and procedures to ensure doses are maintained ALARA and within the dose limits in this chapter.

(2) Upon approval from the department, emission control dust and other material from electric arc furnaces or foundries contaminated because of inadvertent melting of cesium-137 or americium-241 sources may be transferred for disposal to a hazardous waste disposal facility authorized by TCEQ or its successor, another state's regulatory agency with jurisdiction to regulate hazardous waste as classified under Subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), or the EPA. The material may be transferred for disposal without regard to its radioactivity if the following conditions are met.

(A) Contaminated material described in paragraph (2) of this subsection, whether packaged or unpackaged (i.e., bulk), must be treated through stabilization to comply with all waste treatment requirements of the appropriate state or federal regulatory agency as listed in this paragraph. The treatment operations must be undertaken by either of the following:

(i) the owner/operator of the electric arc furnace or foundry licensed to possess, treat, or transfer cesium-137 or americium-241 contaminated incident-related material; or

(ii) a service contractor licensed by the department, NRC, or an agreement state to possess, treat, or transfer cesium-137 or americium-241 contaminated incident-related material.

(B) The emission control dust and other incident-related materials have been stored (if applicable) and transferred as specified in operating and emergency procedures approved by the department.

(C) The total cesium-137 or americium-241 activity contained in emission control dust and other incident-related materials to be transferred to a hazardous waste disposal facility has been specifically approved by NRC or the appropriate agreement state or states and does not exceed the total activity associated with the inadvertent melting incident.

(D) The hazardous waste disposal facility operator is notified, in writing, of the impending transfer of the incident-related materials and has agreed, in writing, to receive and dispose of the packaged or unpackaged materials. Copies of the notification and agreement must be submitted to the department.

(E) The licensee, as listed in subparagraph (A)(i) or (ii) of this paragraph, notifies the NRC or agreement state or states where the transferor and transferee are located, in writing, of the impending transfer, at least 30 days before the transfer.

(F) The packaged stabilized material has been packaged for transportation and disposal in non-bulk steel packaging as defined in DOT regulations at 49 CFR §173.213.

(G) The emission control dust and other incident-related materials that have been stabilized and packaged as described in subparagraph (F) of this paragraph contain pretreatment average concentrations of cesium-137 that do not exceed 130 picocuries per gram (pCi/g) of material, above background, or pretreatment average concentrations of americium-241 that do not exceed 3 pCi/g of material, above background.

(H) The dose rate at 3.28 feet (1 m) from the surface of any package containing stabilized waste **does not** exceed 20 microrem (μrem) per hour or 0.20 microsieverts (μSv) per hour, above background.

(I) The unpackaged stabilized material **contains** pretreatment average concentrations of cesium-137 that do not exceed 100 pCi/g of material, above background, or pretreatment average concentrations of americium-241 that do not exceed 3 pCi/g of material, above background.

(J) The licensee transferring the cesium-137 or americium-241 contaminated incident-related material **must** consult with the **department**, TCEQ or its successor, another state's regulatory agency with jurisdiction to regulate hazardous waste as classified under RCRA, or the EPA and other authorized parties, including state and local governments, and obtain all necessary approvals, in addition to those of the NRC **or** any agreement state, for the transfers described in paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(K) Nothing in this subsection is intended to be construed as a waiver of any RCRA permit condition or term, of any state or local statute or regulation, or of any RCRA regulation.

(L) The total incident-related cesium-137 activity described in paragraph (2) of this subsection received by a facility over its operating life, **is not more than 1 curie (Ci)** (37 gigabecquerels (GBq)). The total incident-related americium-241 activity described in paragraph (2) of this subsection received by a facility over its operating life, **is not more than 30 millicuries** (mCi) (1.11 GBq). The **department maintains** a record of the total incident-related cesium-137 or americium-241 activity shipped by a person licensed by the **department**. Upon consultation with TCEQ, the **department determines** if the total incident-related activity received by a hazardous waste disposal facility over its operating life has reached 1 Ci (37 GBq) of cesium-137 or 30 mCi (1.11 GBq) of americium-241. The **department does not** approve shipments of cesium-137 or americium-241 contaminated incident-related material that will cause this limit to be exceeded.

(3) Radioactive waste exempted by TCEQ for disposal in a hazardous waste disposal facility **holding** a TCEQ permit issued under Subtitle C of the RCRA may be transferred for disposal as authorized by TCEQ.

§289.202(ff)(4)

(4) A person **must** be specifically licensed to receive waste containing licensed material from other persons for:

(A) treatment **before** disposal;

(B) treatment by incineration;

(C) decay in storage;

(D) disposal at an authorized land disposal facility; or

(E) storage until transferred to a storage or disposal facility authorized to receive the waste.

(5) Byproduct material as defined in **§289.201(b)(18)(C) - (E)** of this **subchapter** may be disposed of **as specified** in 10 CFR Part 61, even though it is not defined as low-level radioactive waste. Any byproduct material being disposed of at a facility, or transferred for ultimate disposal at a facility licensed under 10 CFR Part 61, **must** meet the requirements of this chapter.

(6) A licensee may dispose of byproduct material, as defined in **§289.201(b)(18)(C) - (E)** of this **subchapter**, at a disposal facility authorized to dispose of such material with any federal or state solid or hazardous waste law.

(7) Any licensee shipping byproduct material as defined in **§289.201(b)(18)(C) - (E)** of this **subchapter** intended for ultimate disposal at a land disposal facility licensed under 10 CFR Part 61 **must** document the information required on the NRC's Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest and transfer this recorded manifest information to the intended consignee **as specified** in §289.257(gg) of this **chapter**.

(gg) Discharge by release into sanitary sewerage.

(1) A licensee may discharge licensed material into sanitary sewerage if each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(A) the material is readily soluble, or is readily dispersible biological material, in water;

(B) the quantity of licensed radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sewer in one month divided by the average monthly volume of water released into the sewer by the licensee **is not more than** the concentration listed in Table III of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section; and

(C) if more than one radionuclide is released, the following additional conditions must also be satisfied:

§289.202(gg)(1)(C)(i)

(i) the fraction of the limit in Table III of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section represented by discharges into sanitary sewerage determined by dividing the actual monthly average concentration of each radionuclide released by the licensee into the sewer by the concentration of that radionuclide listed in Table III of subsection (ggg)(2) of this section; and

(ii) the sum of the fractions for each radionuclide required by clause (i) of this subparagraph **is not more than** unity; and

(D) the total quantity of licensed radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sanitary sewerage in a year **is not more than** 5 Ci (185 GBq) of hydrogen-3, 1 Ci (37 GBq) of carbon-14, and 1 Ci (37 GBq) of all other radioactive materials combined.

(2) Excreta from individuals undergoing medical diagnosis or therapy with radioactive material are not subject to the limitations contained in paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(hh) Treatment by incineration. A licensee may treat licensed material by incineration only in the form and concentration specified in subsection (fff)(1) of this section or as authorized by the **department**.

(ii) Discharge by release into septic tanks. **Licensees must not** discharge radioactive material into a septic tank system except as specifically approved by the **department**.

(jj) Transfer for disposal and manifests.

(1) The control of transfers of LLRW intended for disposal at a licensed low-level radioactive waste disposal facility, the establishment of a manifest tracking system, and additional requirements concerning transfers and recordkeeping for those wastes are found in §289.257(ff) of this **chapter**.

(2) Each person involved in the transfer of waste for disposal, including the waste generator, waste collector, and waste processor, **must** comply with the requirements specified in §289.257(ff) of this **chapter**.

(kk) Compliance with environmental and health protection regulations. Nothing in subsections (ff), (gg), (hh), or (jj) of this section relieves the licensee from complying with other applicable federal, state, and local regulations governing any other toxic or hazardous properties of materials that may be disposed of **as specified** in subsections (ff), (gg), (hh), or (jj) of this section.

(ll) General provisions for records.

(1) Each licensee **must** use the International System of Units (SI) units becquerel, gray, sievert, and coulomb per kilogram, or the special units curie, rad,

rem, and roentgen, including multiples and subdivisions, and **must** clearly indicate the units of all quantities on records required by this section. Disintegrations per minute may be indicated on records of surveys performed to determine compliance with subsections (ee)(4) and (ggg)(6) of this section. To ensure compatibility with international transportation standards, all limits in this section are given in terms of dual units: The SI units followed or preceded by United States (U.S.) standard or customary units. The U.S. customary units are not exact equivalents, but are rounded to a convenient value, providing a functionally equivalent unit. For the purpose of this section, either unit may be used.

(2) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, when recording information on shipment manifests, as required in §289.257 of this **chapter**, information must be recorded in SI units or in SI and units as specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(3) The licensee **must** make a clear distinction among the quantities entered on the records required by this section, such as, total effective dose equivalent, total organ dose equivalent, shallow dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, deep dose equivalent, or committed effective dose equivalent.

(4) Records required **as specified** in §289.201(d) of this **subchapter**, and subsections (mm) - (oo) and (ss) - (uu) of this section, **must** include the date and the identification of **personnel** making the record, and, as applicable, a unique identification of survey instruments used, and an exact description of the location of the survey. Records of receipt, transfer, and disposal of sources of radiation **must** uniquely identify the source of radiation.

(5) Copies of records required **as specified** in §289.201(d) of this **subchapter**, and subsections (mm) - (uu) of this section, and by license condition that are relevant to operations at an additional authorized use/storage site **must** be maintained at that site in addition to the main site specified on a license.

(mm) Records of radiation protection programs.

(1) Each licensee **must** maintain records of the radiation protection program, including:

(A) the provisions of the program; and

(B) audits and other reviews of program content and implementation.

(2) The licensee **must** make, maintain, and retain the records required by paragraphs (1)(A) and (1)(B) of this subsection for inspection by the **department as specified in** subsection (ggg)(5) of this section.

(nn) Records of surveys.

(1) Each licensee **must** make, maintain, and retain records documenting the results of surveys and calibrations required by subsections (p) and (ee)(2) of this section and include a unique identification of survey instruments. The licensee **must** maintain these records for inspection by the **department as specified in** subsection (ggg)(5) of this section.

(2) Record of the calibration **must** include:

(A) the manufacturer's name, model, and serial number of each calibrated source **or** device;

(B) the complete date of the calibration; and

(C) the name of the individual recording the information.

(3) The licensee **must** make, maintain, and retain each of the following records for inspection by the **department as specified in** subsection (ggg)(5) of this section:

(A) the results of surveys to determine the dose from external sources of radiation used, in the absence of or in combination with individual monitoring data, in the assessment of individual dose equivalents;

(B) the results of measurements and calculations used to determine individual intakes of radioactive material and used in the assessment of internal dose;

(C) the results of air sampling, surveys, and bioassays required **as specified** in subsection (x)(1)(C)(i) and (ii) of this section; and

(D) the results of measurements and calculations used to evaluate the release of radioactive effluents to the environment.

(oo) Records of tests for leakage or contamination of sealed sources. Records of tests for leakage or contamination of sealed sources required by §289.201(g) of this **subchapter must** be kept in units of becquerel or microcurie and maintained and retained for inspection by the **department as specified in** subsection (ggg)(5) of this section.

(pp) Records of lifetime cumulative occupational radiation dose. The licensee **must** make, maintain, and retain the records of lifetime cumulative occupational radiation dose as specified in subsection (k) of this section on RC Form 202-2, or equivalent, and the records used in preparing RC Form 202-2, or equivalent, for inspection by the **department as specified in** subsection (ggg)(5) of this section.

(qq) Records of planned special exposures.

§289.202(qq)(1)

(1) For each use of the provisions of subsection (k) of this section for planned special exposures, the licensee **must** maintain records that describe:

(A) the exceptional circumstances requiring the use of a planned special exposure;

(B) the name of the management official who authorized the planned special exposure and a copy of the signed authorization;

(C) what actions were necessary;

(D) why the actions were necessary;

(E) what precautions were taken to assure that doses were maintained ALARA;

(F) what individual and collective doses were expected to result; and

(G) the doses actually received in the planned special exposure.

(2) The licensee **must** retain the records until the **department** terminates each pertinent license requiring these records.

(rr) Records of individual monitoring results.

(1) Each licensee **must** maintain records of doses received by all individuals for whom monitoring was required **as specified** in subsection (q) of this section, and records of doses received during planned special exposures, accidents, and emergency conditions. Assessments of dose equivalent and records made using units in effect before January 1, 1994, need not be changed. These records **must** include, when applicable:

(A) the deep dose equivalent to the whole body, lens dose equivalent, shallow dose equivalent to the skin, and shallow dose equivalent to the extremities;

(B) the estimated intake of radionuclides. See subsection (g) of this section;

(C) the committed effective dose equivalent assigned to the intake of radionuclides;

(D) the specific information used to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent **as specified** in subsection (i)(1) and (3) of this section and when required by subsection (q)(1) of this section;

(E) the TEDE when required by subsection (g) of this section;

§289.202(rr)(1)(F)

(F) the total of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose to the organ receiving the highest total dose; and

(G) the data used to make occupational dose assessments as specified in subsection (j)(5) of this section.

(2) The licensee **must** make entries of the records specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection at intervals not **more than one year and not later than** April 30 of the following year.

(3) The licensee **must** maintain the records specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection on RC Form 202-3, **as specified** in the instructions for RC Form 202-3, or in clear and legible records containing all the information required by RC Form 202-3.

(4) The licensee **must** maintain the records of dose to an embryo/fetus with the records of dose to the declared pregnant woman. The declaration of pregnancy, including the estimated date of conception, **must** also be kept on file, but may be maintained separately from the dose records.

(5) The licensee **must** retain each required form or record until the **department** terminates each pertinent license requiring the record. The licensee **must** retain records used in preparing RC Form 202-3 or equivalent for three years after the record is made.

(ss) Records of dose to individual members of the public.

(1) Each licensee **must** maintain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the dose limit for individual members of the public. See subsection (n) of this section.

(2) The licensee **must** retain the records required by paragraph (1) of this subsection until the **department** terminates each pertinent license requiring the record.

(tt) Records of discharge, treatment, or transfer for disposal.

(1) Each licensee **must** maintain records of the discharge or treatment of licensed materials made **as specified** in subsection (gg) and (hh) of this section and of transfers for disposal made as specified in subsection (jj) of this section and §289.257 of this chapter.

(2) The licensee **must** retain the records required by paragraph (1) of this subsection until the department terminates each pertinent license requiring the record.

(uu) Records of testing entry control devices for very high radiation areas.

(1) Each licensee **must** maintain records of tests made **as specified** in subsection (u)(2)(I) of this section on entry control devices for very high radiation areas. These records must include the date, time, and results of each such test of function.

(2) The licensee **must** retain the records required by paragraph (1) of this subsection for three years after the record is made.

(vv) Form of records. **Each record required by this chapter must include all pertinent information and be stored in a legible and reproducible format throughout the specified retention period. The licensee must maintain adequate safeguards against tampering with and loss of records.**

(ww) Reports of stolen, lost, or missing licensed sources of radiation.

(1) Each licensee **must** report to the **department** by telephone as follows:

(A) immediately after its occurrence becomes known to the licensee, stolen, lost, or missing licensed radioactive material in an aggregate quantity equal to or greater than 1,000 times the quantity specified in subsection (ggg)(3) of this section, **if** it appears to the licensee an exposure could result to individuals in unrestricted areas; or

(B) within 30 days after **the licensee knows** lost, stolen, or missing licensed radioactive material in an aggregate quantity greater than 10 times the quantity specified in subsection (ggg)(3) of this section is still missing.

(2) Each licensee required to make a report **as specified** in paragraph (1) of this subsection **must**, within 30 days after making the telephone report, make a written report to the **department, including**:

(A) a description of the licensed source of radiation involved, including, for radioactive material, the kind, quantity, chemical and physical form, source or device manufacturer, model number, and serial number;

(B) a description of the circumstances under which the loss or theft occurred;

(C) a statement of disposition, or probable disposition, of the licensed source of radiation involved;

(D) exposures of individuals to radiation, circumstances under which the exposures occurred, and the possible TEDE to persons in unrestricted areas;

(E) actions taken, or **to** be taken, to recover the source of radiation;
and

(F) procedures or measures **adopted**, or **to be** adopted, **ensuring** against a recurrence of the loss or theft of licensed sources of radiation.

(3) Subsequent to filing the written report, the licensee **must** also report additional substantive information on the loss or theft within 30 days after the licensee learns of such information.

(4) The licensee **must** prepare any report filed with **the department as specified in** this subsection so that names of individuals who may have received exposure to radiation are stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.

(xx) Notification of incidents.

(1) Notwithstanding other requirements for notification, each licensee **must** immediately report each event involving a source of radiation possessed by the licensee that may have caused or threatens to cause:

(A) an individual, except a patient administered radiation for purposes of medical diagnosis or therapy, to receive:

(i) a TEDE of 25 **rem** (0.25 Sv) or more;

(ii) a lens dose equivalent of 75 **rem** (0.75 Sv) or more; or

(iii) a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremities or a total organ dose equivalent of 250 rads (2.5 **Gy**) or more; or

(B) the release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake five times the occupational ALI. This provision does not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot-cells or process enclosures.

(2) Each licensee **must**, within 24 hours of discovery of the event, report to the **department** each event involving loss of control of a licensed source of radiation possessed by the licensee that may have caused, or threatens to cause:

(A) an individual to receive, in a period of 24 hours:

(i) a TEDE exceeding 5 **rem** (0.05 Sv);

(ii) a lens dose equivalent exceeding 15 **rem** (0.15 Sv); or

(iii) a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremities or a total organ dose equivalent exceeding 50 **rem** (0.5 Sv); or

(B) the release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted

area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake **more than** one occupational ALI. This provision does not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot-cells or process enclosures.

(3) Licensees **must** make the initial notification reports required by paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection by telephone to the **department** and **must** confirm the initial notification report within 24 hours by other electronic media transmission to the **department**.

(4) The licensee **must** prepare each report filed with the **department as specified in** this section so that names of individuals who have received exposure to sources of radiation are stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.

(5) The provisions of this section do not apply to doses that result from planned special exposures, provided such doses are within the limits for planned special exposures and are reported **as specified** in subsection (zz) of this section.

(6) Each licensee **must** notify the **department** as soon as possible, but not later than four hours after the discovery, of an event that prevents immediate protective actions necessary to avoid exposures to radioactive materials that could exceed regulatory limits, or releases of radioactive materials that could exceed regulatory limits (events may include fires, explosions, toxic gas releases, etc.).

(7) Each licensee **must** notify the **department** within 24 hours after the discovery of any of the following events involving radioactive material:

(A) an unplanned contamination event:

(i) **requiring** access to the contaminated area to be restricted for more than 24 hours by imposing additional radiological controls or by prohibiting entry into the area;

(ii) **involving** a quantity of material greater than five times the lowest annual limit on intake specified in subsection (ggg)(2) of this section for the material; and

(iii) **restricting** access to the area for a reason other than to allow isotopes with a half-life of less than 24 hours to decay **before** decontamination;

(B) an event in which equipment is disabled or fails to function as designed when:

(i) the equipment is required by rule or license condition to prevent releases exceeding regulatory limits, to prevent exposures to radioactive materials exceeding regulatory limits, or to mitigate the consequences of an

accident;

(ii) the equipment is required to be available and operable when it is disabled or fails to function; and

(iii) no redundant equipment is available and operable to perform the required safety function;

(C) an event that requires unplanned medical treatment at a medical facility of an individual with spreadable radioactive contamination on the individual's clothing or body; or

(D) an unplanned fire or explosion damaging any radioactive material or any device, container, or equipment containing radioactive material when:

(i) the quantity of material involved is greater than five times the lowest annual limit on intake specified in subsection (ggg)(2) of this section for the material; and

(ii) the damage affects the integrity of the radioactive material or its container.

(8) Preparation and submission of reports. Reports made by licensees in response to the requirements of paragraphs (6) and (7) of this subsection must be made as follows.

(A) Licensees **must** make reports required by paragraphs (6) and (7) of this subsection by telephone to the **department**. To the extent that the information is available at the time of notification, the information provided in these reports **must** include:

(i) the caller's name and call back telephone number;

(ii) a description of the event, including date and time;

(iii) the exact location of the event;

(iv) the isotopes, quantities, and chemical and physical form of the radioactive material involved;

(v) any personnel radiation exposure data available; and

(vi) the source **or** device manufacturer, model, and serial number.

(B) Each licensee who makes a report required by paragraphs (6) and (7) of this subsection **must** submit to the **department** a written follow-up report

within 30 days of the initial report. Written reports prepared **as specified** in other requirements of this chapter may be submitted to fulfill this requirement if the reports contain all necessary information and the appropriate distribution is made. The reports must include:

(i) a description of the event, including the probable cause and the manufacturer and model number (if applicable) of any equipment that failed or malfunctioned;

(ii) the exact location of the event;

(iii) the isotopes, quantities, chemical and physical form of the radioactive material involved, and the source **or** device manufacturer, model number, and serial number;

(iv) date and time of the event;

(v) corrective actions taken or planned and the results of any evaluations or assessments; and

(vi) the extent of exposure of individuals to radioactive materials without identification of individuals by name.

(yy) Reports of exposures, radiation levels, and concentrations of radioactive material exceeding the limits.

(1) In addition to the notification required by subsection (xx) of this section, each licensee **must** submit a written report within 30 days after **becoming aware** of:

(A) incidents for which notification is required by subsection (xx) of this section;

(B) doses **exceeding**:

(i) the occupational dose limits for adults in subsection (f) of this section;

(ii) the occupational dose limits for a minor in subsection (l) of this section;

(iii) the limits for an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman in subsection (m) of this section;

(iv) the limits for an individual member of the public in subsection (n) of this section;

(v) any applicable limit in the license; or

(vi) the ALARA constraints for air emissions as required by subsection (e)(4) of this section;

(C) levels of radiation or concentrations of radioactive material in:

(i) a restricted area **exceeding** applicable limits in the license; or

(ii) an unrestricted area **more than** 10 times the applicable limit set forth in this section or in the license, whether or not involving exposure of any individual **over** the limits in subsection (n) of this section; or

(D) for licensees subject to the provisions of the EPA's generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 CFR §190, levels of radiation or releases of radioactive material **exceeding** those standards, or of license conditions related to those requirements.

(2) Each report required by paragraph (1) of this subsection **must** describe the extent of exposure of individuals to radiation and radioactive material, including, as appropriate:

(A) estimates of each individual's dose;

(B) the levels of radiation, dose limit exceeded, concentrations of radioactive material involved, and the source **or** device manufacturer, model number, and serial number;

(C) the cause of the elevated exposures, dose rates, or concentrations; and

(D) corrective steps taken or planned to ensure against a recurrence, including the schedule for achieving conformance with applicable limits, ALARA constraints, generally applicable environmental standards, and associated license conditions.

(3) Each report filed **as specified** in paragraph (1) of this subsection **must** include for each individual exposed: the name, identification number, and date of birth. With respect to the limit for the embryo/fetus in subsection (m) of this section, the identifiers should be those of the declared pregnant woman. The report **must** be prepared so that this information is stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.

(4) All licensees who make reports **as specified** in paragraph (1) of this subsection **must** submit the report in writing to the **department**.

(zz) Reports of planned special exposures. The licensee **must** submit a written report to the **department** within 30 days following any planned special exposure conducted **as specified** in subsection (k) of this section, informing the **department** a

§289.202(aaa)

planned special exposure was conducted and indicating the date the planned special exposure occurred and the information required by subsection (qq) of this section.

(aaa) Notifications and reports to individuals.

(1) Requirements for notification and reports to individuals of exposure to sources of radiation are specified in §289.203 of this **subchapter**.

(2) When a licensee is required **as specified** in subsection (yy) or (zz) of this section to report to the **department** any exposure of an identified occupationally exposed individual, or an identified member of the public, to sources of radiation, the licensee **must** also notify the individual and provide a copy of the report submitted to the **department** to the individual. Such notice **must** be transmitted not later than the transmittal to the **department** and **must** comply with the provisions of §289.203(d)(1) of this **subchapter**.

(bbb) Reports of leaking or contaminated sealed sources. The licensee **must** immediately notify the **department** if the test for leakage or contamination required **as specified** in §289.201(g) of this **subchapter** indicates a sealed source is leaking or contaminated. A written report of a leaking or contaminated source **must** be submitted to the **department** within five days. The report **must** include the equipment involved, including the device manufacturer, model and serial number; the test results; the date of the test; model and serial number, if assigned, of the leaking source; the radionuclide and its estimated activity; and the corrective action taken.

(ccc) Vacating premises.

(1) Each licensee or person possessing non-exempt sources of radiation **must notify the department, in writing, at least** 30 days before vacating and relinquishing possession or control of premises.

(2) The licensee or person possessing non-exempt radioactive material **must** decommission the premises to a degree consistent with subsequent use as an unrestricted area and **as specified** in the requirements of subsection (ddd) of this section.

(ddd) Radiological requirements for license termination.

(1) General provisions and scope.

(A) The requirements in this section apply to the decommissioning of facilities licensed **as specified** in §289.252 of this **chapter**, §289.253 of this **chapter** (relating to Radiation Safety Requirements for Well Logging Service Operations and Tracer Studies), §289.255 of this **chapter** (relating to Radiation Safety Requirements and Licensing and Registration Procedures for Industrial Radiography), §289.258 of this **chapter** (relating to Licensing and Radiation Safety

Requirements for Irradiators), and §289.259 of this chapter (relating to Licensing of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM)).

(B) The requirements in this section do not apply to:

(i) sites that have been decommissioned before October 1, 2000, as specified in requirements identified in this section and in §289.252 of this chapter; or

(ii) sites that have previously submitted and received approval on a decommissioning plan before October 1, 2000.

(C) After a site has been decommissioned and the license terminated as specified in the requirements in this subsection, the department requires additional cleanup when it determines that the requirements of this subsection were not met and residual radioactivity remaining at the site could result in significant threat to public health and safety.

(D) When calculating TEDE to the average member of the critical group, the licensee must determine the peak annual TEDE dose expected within the first 1,000 years after decommissioning.

(2) Radiological requirements for unrestricted use. A site will be considered acceptable for unrestricted use if the residual radioactivity that is distinguishable from background radiation results in a TEDE to an average member of the critical group that is not more than 25 mrem (0.25 mSv) per year, including from groundwater sources of drinking water, and the residual radioactivity has been reduced to levels that are ALARA. Determination of ALARA levels must take into consideration any detriments, such as deaths from transportation accidents, that could result from decontamination and waste disposal.

(3) Criteria for license termination under restricted conditions. A site will be considered acceptable for license termination under restricted conditions if:

(A) the licensee demonstrates further reductions in residual radioactivity necessary to comply with the requirements of paragraph (2) of this subsection would result in net public or environmental harm or were not being made because the residual levels associated with restricted conditions are ALARA. Determination of ALARA levels must take into consideration any detriments, such as traffic accidents, expected to potentially result from decontamination and waste disposal;

(B) the licensee has made provisions for legally enforceable institutional controls providing reasonable assurance the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group is not more than 25 mrem (0.25 mSv) per year;

(C) the licensee has provided sufficient financial assurance enabling an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site. Acceptable financial assurance mechanisms include:

(i) funds placed into a trust segregated from the licensee's assets and outside the licensee's administrative control, and in which the adequacy of the trust funds is assessed based on an assumed annual 1 percent real rate of return on investment;

(ii) a statement of intent in the case of federal, state, or local government licensees, as described in §289.252(gg) of this chapter; or

(iii) when a governmental entity is assuming custody and ownership of a site, an arrangement that is deemed acceptable by such governmental entity.

(D) the licensee has submitted a decommissioning plan or License Termination Plan (LTP) to the department indicating the licensee's intent to decommission as specified in §289.252(y) of this chapter, and specifying that the licensee intends to decommission by restricting use of the site. The licensee must document in the LTP or decommissioning plan how the input of individuals and institutions in the community who may be affected by the decommissioning has been sought and incorporated, as appropriate, following analysis of that input.

(i) Licensees proposing to decommission by restricting use of the site must seek input from affected parties regarding the following concerning the proposed decommissioning:

(I) whether provisions for institutional controls proposed by the licensee;

(-a-) provide reasonable assurance that the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group will not exceed 25 mrem (0.25 mSv) TEDE per year;

(-b-) are enforceable; and

(-c-) do not impose undue burdens on the local community or other affected parties; and

(II) whether the licensee has provided sufficient financial assurance to enable an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site.

(ii) In seeking input on the issues identified in clause (i) of this

subparagraph, the licensee **must** provide for:

(I) participation by representatives of a broad cross section of community interests who may be affected by the decommissioning;

(II) an opportunity for a comprehensive, collective discussion on the issues by the participants represented; and

(III) a publicly available summary of the results of all discussions, including a description of the individual viewpoints of the participants on the issues and the extent of agreement and disagreement among the participants on the issues; and

(E) residual radioactivity at the site has been reduced so that, if the institutional controls were no longer in effect, there is reasonable assurance the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group is ALARA and would not exceed either:

(i) 100 mrem (1 mSv) per year; or

(ii) 500 mrem (5 mSv) per year provided the licensee:

(I) demonstrates that further reductions in residual radioactivity necessary to comply with the **1 mSv per year (100 mrem per year)** value of clause (i) of this subparagraph are not technically achievable, are prohibitively expensive, or result in net public or environmental harm;

(II) makes provisions for durable institutional controls;
and

(III) provides sufficient financial assurance to enable a responsible government entity or independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to carry out periodic rechecks of the site no less frequently than every five years to assure that the institutional controls remain in place as necessary to meet the criteria of paragraph (2) of this subsection, and to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of those controls. Acceptable financial assurance mechanisms are those in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph.

(4) Alternate requirements for license termination.

(A) The **department** may terminate a license using alternate requirements greater than the dose requirements specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection if the licensee:

(i) provides assurance that public health and safety would continue to be protected, and it is unlikely the dose from all man-made sources

combined, other than medical, would be more than the 1 mSv per year (100 mrem per year) limit specified in subsection (o) of this section, by submitting an analysis of possible sources of exposure;

(ii) reduces doses to ALARA levels, taking into consideration any detriments such as traffic accidents **that could** result from decontamination and waste disposal;

(iii) **submits** a decommissioning plan to the **department** indicating the licensee's intent to decommission **as specified** in the requirements in §289.252(y) of this **chapter**, and specifying that the licensee proposes to decommission by use of alternate requirements. The licensee **must** document in the decommissioning plan how the **input** of individuals and institutions in the community who may be affected by the decommissioning has been sought and addressed, as appropriate, following analysis of that **input**. In seeking **input**, the licensee **must** provide for:

(I) participation by representatives of a broad cross section of community interests who may be affected by the decommissioning;

(II) an opportunity for a comprehensive, collective discussion on the issues by the participants represented; and

(III) a publicly available summary of the results of all such discussions, including a description of the individual viewpoints of the participants on the issues and the extent of agreement and disagreement among the participants on the issues; and

(iv) has provided sufficient financial assurance in the form of a trust fund to enable an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site.

(B) The use of alternate requirements to terminate a license requires the approval of the **department** after consideration of the **department's** recommendations **addressing** any comments provided by the EPA and any public comments submitted **as specified** in paragraph (5) of this subsection.

(5) Public notification and public participation. Upon receipt of a decommissioning plan from the licensee, or a proposal from the licensee for release of a site pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection, or whenever the **department** deems such notice to be in the public interest, the **department**:

(A) **notifies and solicits** comments from:

(i) local and state governments in the vicinity of the site and any Indian Nation or other indigenous people **having** treaty or statutory rights that

could be affected by the decommissioning; and

(ii) the EPA, for cases where the licensee proposes to release a site **as specified** in paragraph (4) of this subsection; and

(B) **publishes** a notice in the *Texas Register* and a forum, such as local newspapers, letters to state or local organizations, or other appropriate forum, that is readily accessible to individuals in the vicinity of the site, and solicit comments from affected parties.

(6) Minimization of contamination.

(A) Applicants for licenses, other than renewals, after October 1, 2000, **must** describe in the application how facility design and procedures for operation minimize, to the extent practical, contamination of the facility and the environment, facilitate eventual decommissioning, and minimize, to the extent practical, the generation of LLRW.

(B) Licensees **must conduct operations**, to the extent practical, to minimize the introduction of residual radioactivity into the site, including the subsurface, **as specified** in the existing radiation protection requirements and radiological criteria for license termination in this subsection.

(eee) Limits for contamination of soil, surfaces of facilities and equipment, and vegetation.

(1) **Licensees must not** possess, receive, use, or transfer radioactive material in a manner **causing** contamination of surfaces of facilities or equipment in unrestricted areas to the extent that the contamination **is more than** the limits specified in subsection (ggg)(6) of this section.

(2) Licensees must not possess, receive, use, or transfer radioactive material in a manner causing contamination of soil in unrestricted areas, to the extent that the contamination is more than, on a dry weight basis, the concentration limits specified in:

(A) subsection (ddd) of this section; or

(B) the effluent concentrations in Table II, Column 2 of subsection (ggg)(2)(F) of this section, with the units changed from microcuries per milliliter to microcuries per gram, for radionuclides not specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection.

(3) Where combinations of radionuclides are involved, the sum of the ratios between the concentrations present and the limits specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection **must** not exceed one.

(4) Notwithstanding the limits specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection, licensees must not cause the concentration of radium-226 or radium-228 in soil in unrestricted areas, averaged over any 100 square meters (m^2), to exceed the background level by more than:

(A) 5 pCi/g (0.185 becquerel per gram (Bq/g)), averaged over the first 15 cm of soil below the surface; and

(B) 15 pCi/g (0.555 Bq/g), averaged over 15 cm thick layers of soil more than 15 cm below the surface.

(5) Licensees must not possess, receive, use, or transfer radioactive material in a manner causing contamination of vegetation in unrestricted areas to be more than 5 pCi/g (0.185 Bq/g), based on dry weight, for radium-226 or radium-228.

(6) Notwithstanding the limits specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection, licensees must not cause the concentration of natural uranium with no daughters present, based on dry weight and averaged over any 100 m^2 of area, to exceed the following limits:

(A) 30 pCi/g (1.11 Bq/g), averaged over the top 15 cm of soil below the surface; and

(B) 150 pCi/g (5.55 Bq/g), average concentration at depths greater than 15 cm below the surface so that no individual member of the public will receive an effective dose equivalent more than 100 mrem (1 mSv) per year.

(fff) Exemption of specific wastes.

(1) A licensee may discard the following licensed material without regard to its radioactivity:

(A) 0.05 microcurie (μ Ci) (1.85 kilobecquerels (kBq)), or less, of hydrogen-3 or carbon-14 per gram of medium used for liquid scintillation counting; and

(B) 0.05 μ Ci (1.85 kBq), or less, of hydrogen-3 or carbon-14 per gram of animal tissue averaged over the weight of the entire animal.

(2) A licensee must not discard tissue as specified in paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection in a manner permitting its use either as food for humans or as animal feed.

(3) The licensee must maintain records as specified in subsection (tt) of this section.

(4) Any licensee may, upon approval from the department of procedures

required in paragraph (6) of this subsection, discard licensed material included in subsection (ggg)(7) of this section, **if** it does not exceed the concentration and total curie limits contained therein, in a Type I municipal solid waste site as defined in the Municipal Solid Waste Regulations of the authorized regulatory agency **(30 TAC Chapter 330 (relating to Municipal Solid Waste))**, unless such licensed material also contains hazardous waste, as defined in §361.003(12) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, **Texas** Health and Safety Code Chapter 361. Any licensed material included in subsection (ggg)(7) of this section and which is a hazardous waste as defined in the Solid Waste Disposal Act, may be discarded at a facility authorized to manage hazardous waste by the authorized regulatory agency.

(5) Each licensee **discarding** material described in paragraphs (1) or (4) of this subsection **must**:

(A) make surveys adequate to assure that the limits of paragraphs (1) or (4) of this subsection are not exceeded; and

(B) remove or otherwise obliterate or obscure all labels, tags, or other markings that would indicate that the material or its contents is radioactive.

(6) **Before** authorizations **as specified** in paragraph (4) of this subsection, a licensee **must** submit procedures to the **department** for:

(A) the physical delivery of the material to the disposal site;

(B) surveys to be performed for compliance with paragraph (5)(A) of this subsection;

(C) maintaining secure packaging during transportation to the site;
and

(D) maintaining records of any discards made under paragraph (4) of this subsection.

(7) Nothing in this section relieves the licensee of maintaining records showing the receipt, transfer, and discard of such radioactive material as specified in §289.201(d) of this **subchapter**.

(8) Nothing in this section relieves the licensee from complying with other applicable federal, state, and local regulations governing any other toxic or hazardous property of these materials.

(9) Licensed material discarded under this section is exempt from the requirements of §289.252(ff) of this **chapter**.

(ggg) Appendices.

(1) Assigned protection factors for respirators. The following table contains assigned protection factors for respirators^a:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(1)

(2) ALI and DAC of radionuclides for occupational exposure; effluent concentrations; concentrations for release to sanitary sewerage.

(A) Introduction.

(i) For each radionuclide, Table I of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph indicates the chemical form to be used for selecting the appropriate ALI or DAC value. The ALIs and DACs for inhalation are given for an aerosol with an activity median aerodynamic diameter (AMAD) of 1 micron, and for three classes (D, W, Y) of radioactive material, which refer to their retention (approximately days, weeks, or years) in the pulmonary region of the lung. This classification applies to a range of clearance half-times for D if less than 10 days, for W from 10 to 100 days, and for Y greater than 100 days. Table II of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph provides concentration limits for airborne and liquid effluents released to the general environment. Table III of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph provides concentration limits for discharges to sanitary sewerage.

(ii) The values in Tables I, II, and III of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph are presented in the computer "E" notation. In this notation a value of 6E-02 represents a value of 6×10^{-2} or 0.06, 6E+2 represents 6×10^2 or 600, and 6E+0 represents 6×10^0 or 6.

(B) Occupational values.

(i) Note that the columns in Table I of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph captioned "Oral Ingestion ALI," "Inhalation ALI," and "DAC," are applicable to occupational exposure to radioactive material.

(ii) The ALIs in subparagraph (F) of this paragraph are the annual intakes of given radionuclide by Reference Man that would result in either a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rem (0.05 Sv), stochastic ALI, or a committed dose equivalent of 50 rem (0.5 Sv) to an organ or tissue, non-stochastic ALI. The stochastic ALIs were derived to result in a risk, due to irradiation of organs and tissues, comparable to the risk associated with deep dose equivalent to the whole body of 5 rem (0.05 Sv). The derivation includes multiplying the committed dose equivalent to an organ or tissue by a weighting factor, w_T . This weighting factor is the proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of the organ or tissue, T, to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. The values of w_T are listed under the definition of "weighting factor" in subsection (c) of this section. The non-stochastic ALIs were derived to avoid non-stochastic effects, such as prompt damage to tissue or reduction in organ

function.

(iii) A value of $w_T = 0.06$ is applicable to each of the five organs or tissues in the "remainder" category receiving the highest dose equivalents, and the dose equivalents of all other remaining tissues may be disregarded. These portions of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract are treated as four separate organs: stomach, small intestine, upper large intestine, and lower large intestine.

(iv) The dose equivalents for an extremity, skin, and lens of the eye are not considered in computing the committed effective dose equivalent, but are subject to limits that must be met separately.

(v) When an ALI is defined by the stochastic dose limit, this value alone is given. When an ALI is determined by the non-stochastic dose limit to an organ, the organ or tissue to which the limit applies is shown, and the ALI for the stochastic limit is shown in parentheses. Abbreviated organ or tissue designations are used as follows:

(I) LLI wall = lower large intestine wall;

(II) St. wall = stomach wall;

(III) Blad wall = bladder wall; and

(IV) Bone surf = bone surface.

(vi) The use of the ALIs listed first, the more limiting of the stochastic and non-stochastic ALIs, will ensure non-stochastic effects are avoided and risk of stochastic effects is limited to an acceptably low value. If, in a particular situation involving a radionuclide for which the non-stochastic ALI is limiting, use of that non-stochastic ALI is considered unduly conservative, the licensee may use the stochastic ALI to determine the committed effective dose equivalent. The licensee must also ensure the 50 rem (0.5 Sv) dose equivalent limit for any organ or tissue is not exceeded by the sum of the external deep dose equivalent plus the internal committed dose equivalent to that organ, not the effective dose. For the case where there is no external dose contribution, this is demonstrated if the sum of the fractions of the non-stochastic ALIs (ALI_{ns}) contributing to the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose does not exceed unity, that is, $\sum (\text{intake in } \mu\text{Ci of each radionuclide} / ALI_{ns}) < 1.0$. If there is an external deep dose equivalent contribution (H_d), then this sum must be less than $1 - (H_d/50)$, instead of < 1.0 .

(vii) The DAC values are derived limits intended to control chronic occupational exposures. The relationship between the DAC and the ALI is given by:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(2)(B)(vii)

(viii) The DAC values relate to one of two modes of exposure: either external submersion or the internal committed dose equivalents resulting from inhalation of radioactive materials. DACs based upon submersion are for immersion in a semi-infinite cloud of uniform concentration and apply to each radionuclide separately.

(ix) The ALI and DAC values include contributions to exposure by the single radionuclide named and any in-growth of daughter radionuclides produced in the body by decay of the parent. **Intakes** that include both the parent and daughter radionuclides are treated by the general method appropriate for mixtures.

(x) The values of ALI and DAC do not apply directly when the individual both ingests and inhales a radionuclide, when the individual is exposed to a mixture of radionuclides by either inhalation or ingestion or both, or when the individual is exposed to both internal and external irradiation. See subsection (g) of this section. When an individual is exposed to radioactive materials **falling** under several of the translocation classifications of the same radionuclide, such as, Class D, W, or Y, the exposure may be evaluated as if it were a mixture of different radionuclides.

(xi) It should be noted that the classification of a compound as Class D, W, or Y is based on the chemical form of the compound and does not **consider** the radiological half-life of different radionuclides. For this reason, values are given for Class D, W, and Y compounds, even for very short-lived radionuclides.

(C) Effluent concentrations.

(i) The columns in Table II of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph captioned "Effluents," "Air," and "Water" are applicable to the assessment and control of dose to the public, particularly in the implementation of the provisions of subsection (o) of this section. The concentration values given in Columns 1 and 2 of Table II of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph are equivalent to the radionuclide concentrations **that**, if inhaled or ingested continuously over the course of a year, would produce a TEDE of 0.05 rem (0.5 mSv).

(ii) Consideration of non-stochastic limits has not been included in deriving the air and water effluent concentration limits because non-stochastic effects are presumed not to occur at or below the dose levels established for individual members of the public. For radionuclides, where the non-stochastic limit was governing in deriving the occupational DAC, the stochastic ALI was used in deriving the corresponding airborne effluent limit in Table II of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph. For this reason, the DAC and airborne effluent limits are not always proportional as they were in the previous radiation protection standards.

(iii) The air concentration values listed in Column I of Table II of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph were derived by one of two methods. For those radionuclides for which the stochastic limit is governing, the occupational stochastic

inhalation ALI was divided by 2.4×10^9 , relating the inhalation ALI to the DAC, as explained in subparagraph (B)(viii) of this paragraph, and then divided by a factor of 300. The factor of 300 includes the following components:

(I) a factor of 50 to relate the 5 rem (0.05 Sv) annual occupational dose limit to the 0.1 rem limit for members of the public;

(II) a factor of 3 to adjust for the difference in exposure time and the inhalation rate for a worker and members of the public; and

(III) a factor of 2 to adjust the occupational values, derived for adults, so that they are applicable to other age groups.

(iv) For those radionuclides for which submersion, that is external dose, is limiting, the occupational DAC in Column 3 of Table I of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph was divided by 219. The factor of 219 is composed of a factor of 50, as described in clause (iii) of this subparagraph, and a factor of 4.38 relating occupational exposure for 2,000 hours per year to full-time exposure (8,760 hours per year). Note that an additional factor of two for age considerations is not warranted in the submersion case.

(v) The water concentrations were derived by taking the most restrictive occupational stochastic oral ingestion ALI and dividing by 7.3×10^7 . The factor of 7.3×10^7 milliliters (mL) includes the following components:

(I) the factors of 50 and two described in clause (iii) of this subparagraph; and

(II) a factor of 7.3×10^5 mL which is the annual water intake of Reference Man.

(vi) Note 2 of subparagraph (F) of this paragraph provides groupings of radionuclides that are applicable to unknown mixtures of radionuclides. These groupings, including occupational inhalation ALIs and DACs, air and water effluent concentrations, and releases to sewer, require demonstrating that the most limiting radionuclides in successive classes are absent. The limit for the unknown mixture is defined when the presence of one of the listed radionuclides cannot be definitively excluded as being present either from knowledge of the radionuclide composition of the source or from actual measurements.

(D) Releases to sewers. The monthly average concentrations for release to sanitary sewerage are applicable to the provisions in subsection (gg) of this section. The concentration values were derived by taking the most restrictive occupational stochastic oral ingestion ALI and dividing by 7.3×10^6 mL. The factor of 7.3×10^6 ml is composed of a factor of 7.3×10^5 mL, the annual water intake by

§289.202(ggg)(2)(E)

Reference Man, and a factor of 10, such that the concentrations, if the sewage released by the licensee is the only source of water ingested by a Reference Man during a year, **results** in a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.5 rem.

(E) List of elements.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(2)(E)

(F) Tables--Values for annual limits. The following tables contain values for ALI and DAC of radionuclides for occupational exposure, effluent concentrations, and concentrations for release to sanitary sewerage:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(2)(F)

(3) Quantities of licensed material requiring labeling. The following tables contain quantities of licensed material requiring labeling:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(3)

(4) Classification and characteristics of LLRW.

(A) Classification of radioactive waste for land disposal.

(i) Considerations. Determination of the classification of LLRW involves two considerations. First, consideration must be given to the concentration of long-lived radionuclides (and their shorter-lived precursors) whose potential hazard **persists** long after such precautions as institutional controls, improved waste form, and deeper disposal have ceased to be effective. These precautions delay the time when long-lived radionuclides could cause exposures. In addition, the magnitude of the potential dose is limited by the concentration and availability of the radionuclide at the time of exposure. Second, consideration must be given to the concentration of shorter-lived radionuclides for which requirements on institutional controls, waste form, and disposal methods are effective.

(ii) Classes of waste.

(I) Class A waste is waste that is usually segregated from other waste classes at the disposal site. The physical form and characteristics of Class A waste must meet the minimum requirements set forth in subparagraph (B)(i) of this paragraph. If Class A waste also meets the stability requirements set forth in subparagraph (B)(ii) of this paragraph, it is not necessary to segregate the waste for disposal.

(II) Class B waste is waste that must meet more rigorous requirements on waste form to ensure stability after disposal. The physical form and characteristics of Class B waste must meet both the minimum and stability requirements set forth in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph.

§289.202(ggg)(4)(A)(ii)(III)

(III) Class C waste is waste that not only must meet more rigorous requirements on waste form to ensure stability but also requires additional measures at the disposal facility to protect against inadvertent intrusion. The physical form and characteristics of Class C waste must meet both the minimum and stability requirements set forth in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph.

(iii) Classification determined by long-lived radionuclides. If the radioactive waste contains only radionuclides listed in subclause (V) of this clause, classification **must** be determined as follows.

(I) If the concentration does not exceed 0.1 times the value in subclause (V) of this clause, the waste is Class A.

(II) If the concentration exceeds 0.1 times the value in Table I, but does not exceed the value in subclause (V) of this clause, the waste is Class C.

(III) If the concentration exceeds the value in subclause (V) of this clause, the waste is not generally acceptable for land disposal.

(IV) For wastes containing mixtures of radionuclides listed in subclause (V) of this clause, the total concentration **must** be determined by the sum of fractions rule described in clause (vii) of this subparagraph.

(V) Classification table for long-lived radionuclides.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(4)(A)(iii)(V)

(iv) Classification determined by short-lived radionuclides. If the waste does not contain any of the radionuclides listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph, classification **must** be determined based on the concentrations shown in subclause (VI) of this clause. **As** specified in clause (vi) of this subparagraph, if radioactive waste does not contain any nuclides listed in either clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph or subclause (VI) of this clause, it is Class A.

(I) If the concentration does not exceed the value in Column 1 of subclause (VI) of this clause, the waste is Class A.

(II) If the concentration exceeds the value in Column 1 of subclause (VI) of this clause but does not exceed the value in Column 2 of subclause (VI) of this clause, the waste is Class B.

(III) If the concentration exceeds the value in Column 2 of subclause (VI) of this clause but does not exceed the value in Column 3 of subclause (VI) of this clause, the waste is Class C.

(IV) If the concentration exceeds the value in Column 3 of

subclause (VI) of this clause, the waste is not generally acceptable for near-surface disposal.

(V) For wastes containing mixtures of the radionuclides listed in subclause (VI) of this clause, the total concentration **must** be determined by the sum of fractions rule described in clause (vii) of this subparagraph.

(VI) Classification table for short-lived radionuclides.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(4)(A)(iv)(VI)

(v) Classification determined by both long and short-lived radionuclides. If the radioactive waste contains a mixture of radionuclides, some of which are listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph and some of which are listed in clause (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph, classification **must** be determined as follows.

(I) If the concentration of a radionuclide listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph is less than 0.1 times the value listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph, the class **must** be that determined by the concentration of radionuclides listed in clause (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph.

(II) If the concentration of a radionuclide listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph exceeds 0.1 times the value listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph, but does not exceed the value listed in clause (iii)(V) of this subparagraph, the waste **is** Class C, provided the concentration of radionuclides listed in clause (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph does not exceed the value shown in Column 3 of clause (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph.

(vi) Classification of wastes with radionuclides other than those listed in clauses (iii)(V) and (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph. If the waste does not contain any radionuclides listed in either **clause** (iii)(V) **or** (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph, it is Class A.

(vii) The sum of the fractions rule for mixtures of radionuclides. **When** determining classification for waste **containing** a mixture of radionuclides, it is necessary to determine the sum of fractions by dividing each radionuclide's concentration by the appropriate limit and adding the resulting values. The appropriate limits **must** all be taken from the same column of the same table. The sum of the fractions for the column **must** be less than 1.0 if the waste class is to be determined by that column. Example: A waste contains strontium-90 (Sr-90) in a concentration of 50 curies per cubic meter (Ci/m³) (1.85 terabecquerels per cubic meter (TBq/m³)) and cesium-137 (Cs-137) in a concentration of 22 Ci/m³ (814 gigabecquerels per cubic meter (GBq/m³)). Since the concentrations both exceed the values in Column 1 of clause (iv)(VI) of this subparagraph, they **must** be compared to Column 2 values. For Sr-90 fraction, $50/150 = 0.33$, for Cs-137 fraction, $22/44 = 0.5$; the sum of the fractions = 0.83. Since the sum is less than

1.0, the waste is Class B.

(viii) Determination of concentrations in wastes. The concentration of a radionuclide may be determined by indirect methods such as use of scaling factors, which relate the inferred concentration of one radionuclide to another that is measured, or radionuclide material accountability, if there is reasonable assurance the indirect methods can be correlated with actual measurements. The concentration of a radionuclide may be averaged over the volume of the waste, or weight of the waste if the units are expressed as nanocurie (becquerel) per gram.

(B) Radioactive waste characteristics.

(i) The following are minimum requirements for all classes of waste and are intended to facilitate handling and provide health and safety protections of personnel at the disposal site.

(I) Wastes must be packaged in conformance with the conditions of the license issued to the site operator where the waste will be shipped. Where the conditions of the site license are more restrictive than the provisions of this section, the site license conditions govern.

(II) Wastes must not be packaged for disposal in cardboard or fiberboard boxes.

(III) Liquid waste must be packaged in sufficient absorbent material to absorb twice the volume of the liquid.

(IV) Solid waste containing liquid must contain as little free-standing and non-corrosive liquid as is reasonably achievable. The liquid must not exceed 1 percent of the volume.

(V) Waste must not be readily capable of detonation or of explosive decomposition or reaction at normal pressures and temperatures, or of explosive reaction with water.

(VI) Waste must not contain, or be capable of generating, quantities of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes harmful to persons transporting, handling, or disposing of the waste. This does not apply to radioactive gaseous waste packaged as specified in subclause (VIII) of this clause.

(VII) Waste must not be pyrophoric. Pyrophoric materials contained in wastes must be treated, prepared, and packaged to be nonflammable.

(VIII) Wastes in a gaseous form must be packaged at an absolute pressure that does not exceed 1.5 atmospheres at 20 degrees Celsius. Total activity must not exceed 100 Ci (3.7 TBq) per container.

(IX) Wastes containing hazardous, biological, pathogenic, or infectious material **must** be treated to reduce, to the maximum extent practicable, the potential hazard from the non-radiological materials.

(ii) The following requirements are intended to provide stability of the waste. Stability is intended to ensure that the waste does not degrade and affect overall stability of the site through slumping, collapse, or other failure of the disposal unit and thereby lead to water infiltration. Stability is also a factor in limiting exposure to an inadvertent intruder since it provides a recognizable and non-dispersible waste.

(I) Waste **must** have structural stability. A structurally stable waste form generally **maintains** its physical dimensions and its form under the expected disposal conditions such as weight of overburden and compaction equipment, the presence of moisture, microbial activity, and internal factors such as radiation effects and chemical changes. Structural stability can be provided by the waste form itself, processing the waste to a stable form, or placing the waste in a disposal container or structure that provides stability after disposal.

(II) Notwithstanding the provisions in clause (i)(III) and (IV) of this subparagraph, liquid wastes, or wastes containing liquid, **must** be converted into a form that contains as little free-standing and non-corrosive liquid as is reasonably achievable. **The liquid must not** exceed 1 percent of the volume of the waste when the waste is in a disposal container designed to ensure stability, or 0.5 percent of the volume of the waste for waste processed to a stable form.

(III) Void spaces within the waste and between the waste and its package **must** be reduced to the extent practicable.

(C) Labeling. Each package of waste **must** be clearly labeled to identify whether it is Class A, Class B, or Class C waste, **as specified** in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

(5) Time requirements for record keeping.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(5)

(6) Acceptable surface contamination levels **(per 100 cm²)**.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(6)

(7) Concentration and activity limits of nuclides for disposal in a Type I municipal solid waste site or a hazardous waste facility (for use in subsection (fff) of this section). The following table contains concentration and activity limits of nuclides for disposal in a Type I municipal solid waste site or a hazardous waste facility.

§289.202(ggg)(8)

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(7)

(8) Cumulative occupational exposure form. RC Form 202-2, found in the attached graphic, Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(8), or other equivalent clear and legible record of all the **required** information, must be used to document cumulative occupational exposure history:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(8)

(9) Occupational exposure form. RC Form 202-3, found in the attached graphic, Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(9), or other equivalent clear and legible record of all the **required** information, must be used to document occupational exposure record for a monitoring period:

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(9)

(hhh) Requirements for nationally tracked sources.

(1) Reports of transactions involving nationally tracked sources. Each licensee who manufactures, transfers, receives, disassembles, or disposes of a nationally tracked source **must** complete and submit to NRC a National Source Tracking Transaction Report as specified in the following subparagraphs for each type of transaction.

(A) Each licensee who manufactures a nationally tracked source **must** complete and submit to NRC a National Source Tracking Transaction Report. The report **must** include:

- (i) the name, address, and license number of the reporting licensee;
- (ii) the name of the individual preparing the report;
- (iii) the manufacturer, model, and serial number of the source;
- (iv) the radioactive material in the source;
- (v) the initial source strength in curies (becquerels) at the time of manufacture; and
- (vi) the manufacture date of the source.

(B) Each licensee that transfers a nationally tracked source to another person **must** complete and submit to NRC a National Source Tracking Transaction Report. A source transfer transaction does not include transfers to a temporary domestic job site. Domestic transactions in which the nationally tracked source remains in the possession of the licensee do not require a report to the National

Source Tracking System. The report **must** include:

licensee;

- (i) the name, address, and license number of the reporting

- (ii) the name of the individual preparing the report;

- (iii) the name and license number of the recipient facility and the shipping address;

- (iv) the manufacturer, model, and serial number of the source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

- (v) the radioactive material in the source;

- (vi) the initial or current source strength in curies (becquerels);

- (vii) the date for which the source strength is reported;

- (viii) the shipping date;

- (ix) the estimated arrival date; and

- (x) for nationally tracked sources transferred as waste under a Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest, the waste manifest number and the container identification.

(C) Each licensee that receives a nationally tracked source **must** complete and submit to NRC a National Source Tracking Transaction Report. The report **must** include:

licensee;

- (i) the name, address, and license number of the reporting

- (ii) the name of the individual preparing the report;

- (iii) the name, address, and license number of the person that provided the source;

- (iv) the manufacturer, model, and serial number of the source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

- (v) the radioactive material in the source;

- (vi) the initial or current source strength in curies (becquerels);

- (vii) the date for which the source strength is reported;

(viii) the date of receipt; and

(ix) for material received under a Uniform Low-Level Radioactive Waste Manifest, the waste manifest number and the container identification.

(D) Each licensee that disassembles a nationally tracked source **must** complete and submit to NRC a National Source Tracking Transaction Report. The report **must** include:

licensee; (i) the name, address, and license number of the reporting

(ii) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(iii) the manufacturer, model, and serial number of the source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

(iv) the radioactive material in the source;

(v) the initial or current source strength in curies (becquerels);

(vi) the date for which the source strength is reported; and

(vii) the disassemble date of the source.

(E) Each licensee **disposing** a nationally tracked source **must** complete and submit to NRC a National Source Tracking Transaction Report. The report **must** include:

licensee; (i) the name, address, and license number of the reporting

(ii) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(iii) the waste manifest number;

(iv) the container identification;

(v) the date of disposal; and

(vi) the method of disposal.

(F) The reports discussed in subparagraphs (A) - (E) of this paragraph **must** be submitted to NRC by the close of the next business day after the transaction. A single report may be submitted for multiple sources and transactions. The reports **must** be submitted to the National Source Tracking System by using the following:

- (i) the on-line National Source Tracking System;
- (ii) electronically, using a computer-readable format;
- (iii) by other electronic media transmission;
- (iv) by mail to the address on the National Source Tracking Transaction Report Form (NRC Form 748); or
- (v) by telephone with follow-up by other electronic media transmission or mail.

(G) Each licensee must correct any error in previously filed reports or file a new report for any missed transaction within five business days of the discovery of the error or missed transaction. Such errors may be detected by a variety of methods such as administrative reviews or by physical inventories required by regulation. In addition, each licensee must reconcile the inventory of nationally tracked sources possessed by the licensee against that licensee's data in the National Source Tracking System. The reconciliation must be conducted during the month of January each year. The reconciliation process must include resolving any discrepancies between the National Source Tracking System and the actual inventory by filing the reports identified by subparagraphs (A) - (E) of this paragraph. By January 31 of each year, each licensee must submit to the National Source Tracking System confirmation the data in the National Source Tracking System is correct.

(2) Nationally tracked source thresholds. The TBq values are the regulatory standards. The Ci values specified are obtained by converting from the TBq value. The Ci values are provided for practical usefulness only and are rounded after conversion.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(hhh)(2)

(3) Serialization of nationally tracked sources. Each licensee who manufactures a nationally tracked source after February 6, 2007 must assign a unique serial number to each nationally tracked source. Serial numbers must be composed only of alpha-numeric characters.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(c)(39)

ORGAN DOSE WEIGHTING FACTORS

Organ or Tissue	w_T
Gonads	0.25
Breast	0.15
Red bone marrow	0.12
Lung	0.12
Thyroid	0.03
Bone surfaces	0.03
Remainder	0.30*
Whole Body	1.00**

* 0.30 results from 0.06 for each of five "remainder" organs, excluding the skin and the lens of the eye, that receive the highest doses.

** For the purpose of weighting the external whole body dose, for adding it to the internal dose, a single weighting factor, $w_T = 1.0$, has been specified. The use of other weighting factors for external exposure will be approved on a case-by-case basis until such time as specific guidance is issued.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(z)(1)

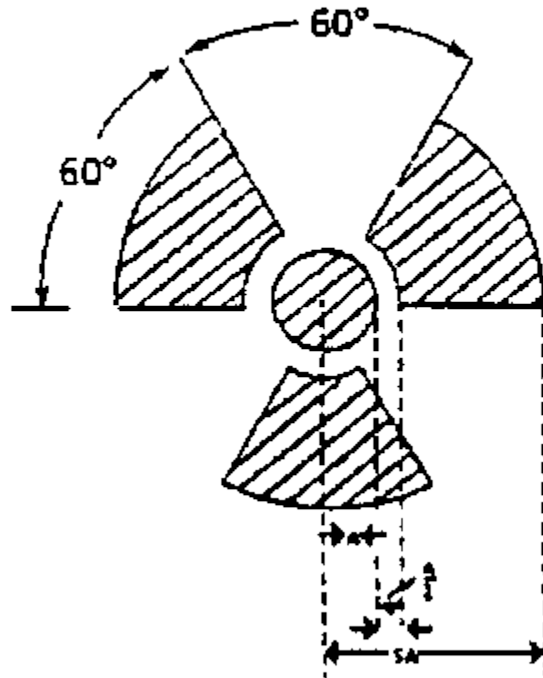


Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ee)(4)(A)(ii)

Contaminant	Maximum Permissible Limits	
	pCi/cm2 *	dpm/cm2 **
Beta-gamma emitting radionuclides; all radionuclides with half-lives less than 10 days; natural uranium; natural thorium, uranium-235; uranium-238; thorium-232; thorium-228; and thorium-230 when contained in ores or physical concentrates....	100	220
All other alpha emitting radionuclides....	10	22

* To convert picocuries (pCi) to SI units of millibecquerels, multiply the values by 37.

** disintegrations per minute (dpm)

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(1)

	Operating Mode	Assigned Protection Factors
I. Air Purifying Respirators (Particulate ^b only) ^c :		
Filtering faceplate disposable ^d	Negative Pressure	(^d)
Facepiece, half ^e	Negative Pressure	10
Facepiece, full	Negative Pressure	100
Facepiece, half	Powered air-purifying respirators	50
Facepiece, full	Powered air-purifying respirators	1000
Helmet/hood	Powered air-purifying respirators	1000
Facepiece, loose-fitting	Powered air-purifying respirators	25
II. Atmosphere Supplying Respirators (particulate, gases and vapors ^f):		
1. Air-line respirator		
Facepiece, half	Demand	10
Facepiece, half	Continuous Flow	50
Facepiece, half	Pressure Demand	50
Facepiece, full	Demand	100
Facepiece, full	Continuous Flow	1000
Facepiece, full	Pressure Demand	1000
Helmet/hood	Continuous Flow	1000
Facepiece, loose-fitting	Continuous Flow	25
Suit	Continuous Flow	(^g)
2. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA):		
Facepiece, full	Demand	^h 100
Facepiece, full	Pressure Demand	ⁱ 10,000
Facepiece, full	Demand, Recirculating	^h 100
Facepiece, full	Positive Pressure Recirculating	ⁱ 10,000
III. Combination Respirators		
Any combination of air-purifying atmosphere-supplying respirators	Assigned protection factor for type and mode of operation as listed above	

^aThese assigned protection factors apply only in a respiratory protection program that meets the requirements of this section. They are applicable only to airborne radiological hazards and may not be appropriate to circumstances when chemical or other respiratory hazards exist instead of, or in addition to, radioactive hazards. Selection and use of respirators for such circumstances shall also comply with Department of Labor regulations.

Radioactive contaminants for which the concentration values in Table 1, Column 3 of subsection (ggg)(2)(F) of this section are based on internal dose due to inhalation may, in addition, present external exposure hazards at higher concentrations. Under these circumstances, limitations on occupancy may have to be governed by external dose limits.

^bAir purifying respirators with APF < 100 must be equipped with particulate filters that are at least 95 percent efficient. Air purifying respirators with APF = 100 shall be equipped with particulate filters that are at least 99 percent efficient. Air purifying respirators with APFs > 100 shall be equipped with particulate filters that are at least 99.97 percent efficient.

^cThe licensee may apply to the agency for the use of an APF greater than 1 for sorbent cartridges as protection against airborne radioactive gases and vapors (e.g., radioiodine).

^dLicensees may permit individuals to use this type of respirator who have not been medically screened or fit tested on the device provided that no credit be taken for their use in estimating intake or dose. It is also recognized that it is difficult to perform an effective positive or negative pressure pre-use seal check on this type of device. All other respiratory protection program requirements listed in subsection (x) of this section apply. An assigned protection factor has not been assigned for these devices. However, an APF equal to 10 may be used if the licensee can demonstrate a fit factor of at least 100 by use of a validated or evaluated, qualitative or quantitative fit test.

^eUnder-chin type only. No distinction is made in this paragraph between elastomeric half-masks with replaceable cartridges and those designed with the filter medium as an integral part of the facepiece (e.g., disposable or reusable disposable). Both types are acceptable so long as the seal area of the latter contains some substantial type of seal-enhancing material such as rubber or plastic, the two or more suspension straps are adjustable, the filter medium is at least 95 percent efficient, and all other requirements of this section are met.

^fThe assigned protection factors for gases and vapors are not applicable to radioactive contaminants that present an absorption or submersion hazard. For tritium oxide vapor, approximately one-third of the intake occurs by absorption through the skin so that an overall protection factor of 3 is appropriate when atmosphere-supplying respirators are used to protect against tritium oxide. Exposure to radioactive noble gases is not considered a significant respiratory hazard, and protective actions for these contaminants should be based on external (submersion) dose considerations.

^gNo NIOSH approval schedule is currently available for atmosphere supplying suits. This equipment may be used in an acceptable respiratory protection program as long as all the other minimum program requirements, with the exception of fit testing, are met, for example, subsection (x) of this section.

^hThe licensee should implement institutional controls to assure that these devices are not used in areas immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH).

ⁱThis type of respirator may be used as an emergency device in unknown concentrations for protection against inhalation hazards. External radiation hazards and other limitations to permitted exposure such as skin absorption shall be taken into account in these circumstances. This device may not be used by any individual who experiences perceptible outward leakage of breathing gas while wearing the device.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(2)(B)(vii)

$$\text{DAC} = \text{ALI}(\text{in } \mu\text{Ci}) / (2000 \text{ hours per working year} \times 60 \text{ minutes/hour} \times 2 \times 10^4 \text{ milliliters (mL) per minute}) =$$
$$[\text{ALI} / 2.4 \times 10^9]$$
$$\mu\text{Ci/mL},$$

where 2×10^4 mL is the volume of air breathed per minute at work by Reference Man under working conditions of light work.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(2)(E)

Name	Symbol	Atomic Number	Name	Symbol	Atomic Number
Actinium	Ac	89	Mercury	Hg	80
Aluminum	Al	13	Molybdenum	Mo	42
Americium	Am	95	Neodymium	Nd	60
Antimony	Sb	51	Neptunium	Np	93
Argon	Ar	18	Nickel	Ni	28
Arsenic	As	33	Niobium	Nb	41
Astatine	At	85	Nitrogen	N	7
Barium	Ba	56	Osmium	Os	76
Berkelium	Bk	97	Oxygen	O	8
Beryllium	Be	4	Palladium	Pd	46
Bismuth	Bi	83	Phosphorus	P	15
Bromine	Br	35	Platinum	Pt	78
Cadmium	Cd	48	Plutonium	Pu	94
Calcium	Ca	20	Polonium	Po	84
Californium	Cf	98	Potassium	K	19
Carbon	C	6	Praseodymium	Pr	59
Cerium	Ce	58	Promethium	Pm	61
Cesium	Cs	55	Protactinium	Pa	91
Chlorine	Cl	17	Radium	Ra	88
Chromium	Cr	24	Radon	Rn	86
Cobalt	Co	27	Rhodium	Rh	45
Copper	Cu	29	Rubidium	Rb	37
Curium	Cm	96	Ruthenium	Ru	44
Dysprosium	Dy	66	Samarium	Sm	62
Einsteinium	Es	99	Scandium	Sc	21
Erbium	Er	68	Selenium	Se	34
Europium	Eu	63	Silicon	Si	14
Fermium	Fm	100	Silver	Ag	47
Fluorine	F	9	Sodium	Na	11
Francium	Fr	87	Strontium	Sr	38
Gadolinium	Gd	64	Sulfur	S	16
Gallium	Ga	31	Tantalum	Ta	73
Germanium	Ge	32	Technetium	Tc	43
Gold	Au	79	Tellurium	Te	52
Hafnium	Hf	72	Terbium	Tb	65
Holmium	Ho	67	Thallium	Tl	81
Hydrogen	H	1	Thorium	Th	90
Indium	In	49	Thulium	Tm	69
Iodine	I	53	Tin	Sn	50
Iridium	Ir	77	Titanium	Ti	22

Iron	Fe	26	Tungsten	W	74
Krypton	Kr	36	Uranium	U	92
Lanthanum	La	57	Vanadium	V	23
Lead	Pb	82	Xenon	Xe	54
Lutetium	Lu	71	Ytterbium	Yb	70
Magnesium	Mg	12	Yttrium	Y	39
Manganese	Mn	25	Zinc	Zn	30
Mendelevium	Md	101	Zirconium	Zr	40

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
1	Hydrogen-3	Water, DAC includes skin absorption	8E+4	8E+4	2E-5	1E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		Gas (HT or T ₂) Submersion ¹ : Use above values as HT and T ₂ oxidize in air and in the body to HTO.						
4	Beryllium-7	W, all compounds except those given for Y	4E+4	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	6E-4	6E-3
		Y, oxides, halides, and nitrates	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
4	Beryllium-10	W, see ⁷ Be	1E+3 LLI wall (1E+3)	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
		Y, see ⁷ Be	-	1E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
6	Carbon-11 ²	Monoxide	-	1E+6	5E-4	2E-6	-	-
		Dioxide	-	6E+5	3E-4	9E-7	-	-
		Compounds	4E+5	4E+5	2E-4	6E-7	6E-3	6E-2
6	Carbon-14	Monoxide	-	2E+6	7E-4	2E-6	-	-
		Dioxide	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		Compounds	2E+3	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	3E-5	3E-4
7	Nitrogen-13 ²	Submersion ¹	-	4E-6	2E-8	-	-	-
8	Oxygen-15 ²	Submersion ¹	-	4E-6	2E-8	-	-	-
9	Fluorine-18 ²	D, fluorides of H, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, and Fr	5E+4 St wall (5E+4)	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
		W, fluorides of Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra, Al, Ga, In, Tl, As, Sb, Bi, Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Ni, Pd, Pt, Cu, Ag, Au, Zn, Cd, Hg, Sc, Y, Ti, Zr, V, Nb, Ta, Mn, Tc, and Re	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
		Y, lanthanum fluoride	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
11	Sodium-22	D, all compounds	4E+2	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	6E-6	6E-5
11	Sodium-24	D, all compounds	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	5E-5	5E-4
12	Magnesium-28	D, all compounds except those given for W	7E+2	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, halides, and nitrates	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
13	Aluminum-26	D, all compounds except those given for W	4E+2	6E+1	3E-8	9E-11	6E-6	6E-5
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, halides, and nitrates	-	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
14	Silicon-31	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and nitrates	-	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
		Y, aluminosilicate glass	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
14	Silicon-32	D, see ^{31}Si	2E+3 LLI wall	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	-	-
			(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{31}Si	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
		Y, see ^{31}Si	-	5E+0	2E-9	7E-12	-	-
15	Phosphorus-32	D, all compounds except phosphates given for W	6E+2	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, phosphates of Zn^{2+} , S^{3+} , Mg^{2+} , Fe^{3+} , Bi^{3+} , and lanthanides	-	4E+2	2E-7	5E-10	-	-
15	Phosphorus-33	D, see ^{32}P	6E+3	8E+3	4E-6	1E-8	8E-5	8E-4
		W, see ^{32}P	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
16	Sulfur-35	Vapor	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
		D, sulfides and sulfates except those given for W	1E+4 LLI wall	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
			(8E+3)	-	-	-	1E-4	1E-3
		W, elemental sulfur, sulfides of Sr, Ba, Ge, Sn, Pb, As, Sb, Bi, Cu, Ag, Au, Zn, Cd, Hg, W, and Mo. Sulfates of Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra, As, Sb, and Bi	6E+3					
			-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
17	Chlorine-36	D, chlorides of H, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, and Fr	2E+3	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, chlorides of lanthanides, Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra, Al, Ga, In, Tl, Ge, Sn, Pb, As, Sb, Bi, Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt, Cu, Ag, Au, Zn, Cd, Hg, Sc, Y, Ti, Zr, Hf, V, Nb, Ta, Cr, Mo, W, Mn, Tc, and Re	-	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
17	Chlorine-38 ²	D, see ³⁶ Cl	2E+4 St wall	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ³⁶ Cl	-	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
17	Chlorine-39 ²	D, see ³⁶ Cl	2E+4 St wall	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ³⁶ Cl	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
18	Argon-37	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E+0	6E-3	-	-
18	Argon-39	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-4	8E-7	-	-
18	Argon-41	Submersion ¹	-	-	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
19	Potassium-40	D, all compounds	3E+2	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	4E-6	4E-5
19	Potassium-42	D, all compounds	5E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	6E-5	6E-4
19	Potassium-43	D, all compounds	6E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	9E-5	9E-4
19	Potassium-44 ²	D, all compounds	2E+4 St wall	7E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	5E-4	5E-3
19	Potassium-45 ²	D, all compounds	3E+4 St wall	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(5E+4)	-	-	-	7E-4	7E-3
20	Calcium-41	W, all compounds	3E+3 Bone surf	4E+3 Bone surf	2E-6	-	-	-
			(4E+3)	(4E+3)	-	5E-9	6E-5	6E-4
20	Calcium-45	W, all compounds	2E+3	8E+2	4E-7	1E-9	2E-5	2E-4
20	Calcium-47	W, all compounds	8E+2	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	1E-5	1E-4
21	Scandium-43	Y, all compounds	7E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
21	Scandium-44m	Y, all compounds	5E+2	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
21	Scandium-44	Y, all compounds	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	5E-5	5E-4
21	Scandium-46	Y, all compounds	9E+2	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	1E-5	1E-4
21	Scandium-47	Y, all compounds	2E+3 LLI wall	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
			(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4
21	Scandium-48	Y, all compounds	8E+2	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
21	Scandium-49 ²	Y, all compounds	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	3E-4	3E-3
22	Titanium-44	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	3E+2	1E+1	5E-9	2E-11	4E-6	4E-5
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, halides, and nitrates	-	3E+1	1E-8	4E-11	-	-
		Y, SrTiO ₃	-	6E+0	2E-9	8E-12	-	-

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Col. 2 ALI (μCi)	Col. 3 DAC (μCi/ml)			
22	Titanium-45	D, see ⁴⁴ Ti	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ⁴⁴ Ti	-	4E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
		Y, see ⁴⁴ Ti	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
23	Vanadium-47 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	3E+4 St wall (3E+4)	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and halides	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
							4E-4	4E-3
23	Vanadium-48	D, see ⁴⁷ V	6E+2	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ⁴⁷ V	-	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
23	Vanadium-49	D, see ⁴⁷ V	7E+4 LLI wall (9E+4)	3E+4 Bone surf (3E+4)	1E-5	-	-	-
					5E-8	1E-3	1E-2	
		W, see ⁴⁷ V	-	2E+4	8E-6	2E-8	-	-
24	Chromium-48	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	6E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
		W, halides and nitrates	-	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
24	Chromium-49 ²	D, see ⁴⁸ Cr	3E+4	8E+4	4E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ⁴⁸ Cr	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
		Y, see ⁴⁸ Cr	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
24	Chromium-51	D, see ⁴⁸ Cr	4E+4	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ⁴⁸ Cr	-	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	-	-
		Y, see ⁴⁸ Cr	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
25	Manganese-51 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, and nitrates	-	6E+4	3E-5	8E-8	-	-
25	Manganese-52m ²	D, see ⁵¹ Mn	3E+4 St wall (4E+4)	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
							5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ⁵¹ Mn	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
25	Manganese-52	D, see ⁵¹ Mn	7E+2	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ⁵¹ Mn	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
25	Manganese-53	D, see ⁵¹ Mn	5E+4	1E+4 Bone surf	5E-6	-	7E-4	7E-3
				(2E+4)	-	3E-8	-	-
25	Manganese-54	D, see ⁵¹ Mn	2E+3	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ⁵¹ Mn	-	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
25	Manganese-56	D, see ⁵¹ Mn	5E+3	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ⁵¹ Mn	-	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
26	Iron-52	D, all compounds except those given for W	9E+2	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, oxides, hydroxides, and halides	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
26	Iron-55	D, see ⁵² Fe	9E+3	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ⁵² Fe	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
26	Iron-59	D, see ⁵² Fe	8E+2	3E+2	1E-7	5E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ⁵² Fe	-	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	-	-
26	Iron-60	D, see ⁵² Fe	3E+1	6E+0	3E-9	9E-12	4E-7	4E-6
		W, see ⁵² Fe	-	2E+1	8E-9	3E-11	-	-
27	Cobalt-55	W, all compounds except those given for Y	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, oxides, hydroxides,halides, and nitrates	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
27	Cobalt-56	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	5E+2	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	6E-6	6E-5
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	4E+2	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	-	-
27	Cobalt-57	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	8E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	6E-5	6E-4
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	4E+3	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
27	Cobalt-58m	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	6E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	8E-4	8E-3
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	-	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
27	Cobalt-58	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	2E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	1E+3	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
27	Cobalt-60m ²	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	1E+6 St wall	4E+6	2E-3	6E-6	-	-
			(1E+6)	-	-	-	2E-2	2E-1
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	-	3E+6	1E-3	4E-6	-	-
27	Cobalt-60	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	5E+2	2E+2	7E-8	2E-10	3E-6	3E-5
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	2E+2	3E+1	1E-8	5E-11	-	-
27	Cobalt-61 ²	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	2E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
27	Cobalt-62m ²	W, see ⁵⁵ Co	4E+4 St wall	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(5E+4)	-	-	-	7E-4	7E-3
		Y, see ⁵⁵ Co	-	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
28	Nickel-56	D, all compounds except those given for W	1E+3	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, oxides, hydroxides, and carbides	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Vapor	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
28	Nickel-57	D, see ^{56}Ni	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ^{56}Ni	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
		Vapor	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
28	Nickel-59	D, see ^{56}Ni	2E+4	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ^{56}Ni	-	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Vapor	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
28	Nickel-63	D, see ^{56}Ni	9E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{56}Ni	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
		Vapor	-	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
28	Nickel-65	D, see ^{56}Ni	8E+3	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{56}Ni	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
		Vapor	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
28	Nickel-66	D, see ^{56}Ni	4E+2	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
		LLI wall	(5E+2)	-	-	-	6E-6	6E-5
		W, see ^{56}Ni	-	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
		Vapor	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
29	Copper-60 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	3E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
		St wall	(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
		W, sulfides, halides, and nitrates	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
29	Copper-61	D, see ^{60}Cu	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{60}Cu	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{60}Cu	-	4E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
29	Copper-64	D, see ^{60}Cu	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{60}Cu	-	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{60}Cu	-	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
29	Copper-67	D, see ^{60}Cu	5E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ^{60}Cu	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{60}Cu	-	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
30	Zinc-62	Y, all compounds	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	2E-5	2E-4
30	Zinc-63 ²	Y, all compounds	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
		St wall	(3E+4)	-	-	-	3E-4	3E-3
30	Zinc-65	Y, all compounds	4E+2	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	5E-6	5E-5

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
30	Zinc-69m	Y, all compounds	4E+3	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	6E-5	6E-4
30	Zinc-69 ²	Y, all compounds	6E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	8E-4	8E-3
30	Zinc-71m	Y, all compounds	6E+3	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
30	Zinc-72	Y, all compounds	1E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
31	Gallium-65 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	5E+4 St wall (6E+4)	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
				-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, halides, and nitrates	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
31	Gallium-66	D, see ⁶⁵ Ga	1E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ⁶⁵ Ga	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
31	Gallium-67	D, see ⁶⁵ Ga	7E+3	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ⁶⁵ Ga	-	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
31	Gallium-68 ²	D, see ⁶⁵ Ga	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ⁶⁵ Ga	-	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
31	Gallium-70 ²	D, see ⁶⁵ Ga	5E+4 St wall (7E+4)	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
				-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ⁶⁵ Ga	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
31	Gallium-72	D, see ⁶⁵ Ga	1E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ⁶⁵ Ga	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
31	Gallium-73	D, see ⁶⁵ Ga	5E+3	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ⁶⁵ Ga	-	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
32	Germanium-66	D, all compounds except those given for W	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, oxides, sulfides, and halides	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
32	Germanium-67 ²	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	3E+4 St wall (4E+4)	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
				-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
32	Germanium-68	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	5E+3	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	1E+2	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
32	Germanium-69	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	1E+4	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
32	Germanium-71	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	5E+5	4E+5	2E-4	6E-7	7E-3	7E-2
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
32	Germanium-75 ²	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	4E+4 St wall (7E+4)	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
				-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	8E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
32	Germanium-77	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	9E+3	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
32	Germanium-78 ²	D, see ⁶⁶ Ge	2E+4 St wall	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
			(2E+4)	-	-	-	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ⁶⁶ Ge	-	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
33	Arsenic-69 ²	W, all compounds	3E+4 St wall	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3
33	Arsenic-70 ²	W, all compounds	1E+4	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	2E-4	2E-3
33	Arsenic-71	W, all compounds	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	5E-5	5E-4
33	Arsenic-72	W, all compounds	9E+2	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
33	Arsenic-73	W, all compounds	8E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	1E-4	1E-3
33	Arsenic-74	W, all compounds	1E+3	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	2E-5	2E-4
33	Arsenic-76	W, all compounds	1E+3	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
33	Arsenic-77	W, all compounds	4E+3 LLI wall	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
			(5E+3)	-	-	-	6E-5	6E-4
33	Arsenic-78 ²	W, all compounds	8E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
34	Selenium-70 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and elemental Se	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
34	Selenium-73m ²	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	6E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	3E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
34	Selenium-73	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	3E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
34	Selenium-75	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	5E+2	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	-	6E+2	3E-7	8E-10	-	-
34	Selenium-79	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	6E+2	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	8E-6	8E-5
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	-	6E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
34	Selenium-81m ²	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	4E+4	7E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
34	Selenium-81 ²	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	6E+4 St wall	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
			(8E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	-	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
34	Selenium-83 ²	D, see ⁷⁰ Se	4E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ⁷⁰ Se	3E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
				ALI (μ Ci)	DAC (μ Ci/ml)			
35	Bromine-74m ²	D, bromides of H, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, and Fr	1E+4 St wall	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	-	-
			(2E+4)	-	-	-	3E-4	3E-3
		W, bromides of lanthanides, Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra, Al, Ga, In, Tl, Ge, Sn, Pb, As, Sb, Bi, Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt, Cu, Ag, Au, Zn, Cd, Hg, Sc, Y, Ti, Zr, Hf, V, Nb, Ta, Mn, Tc, and Re	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
35	Bromine-74 ²	D, see ^{74m} Br	2E+4 St wall	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	8E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
35	Bromine-75 ²	D, see ^{74m} Br	3E+4 St wall	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
35	Bromine-76	D, see ^{74m} Br	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	5E-5	5E-4
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
35	Bromine-77	D, see ^{74m} Br	2E+4	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
35	Bromine-80m	D, see ^{74m} Br	2E+4	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
35	Bromine-80 ²	D, see ^{74m} Br	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			(9E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
35	Bromine-82	D, see ^{74m} Br	3E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	-	-
35	Bromine-83	D, see ^{74m} Br	5E+4 St wall	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
			(7E+4)	-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
35	Bromine-84 ²	D, see ^{74m} Br	2E+4 St wall	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ^{74m} Br	-	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
36	Krypton-74 ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
36	Krypton-76	Submersion ¹	-	-	9E-6	4E-8	-	-
36	Krypton-77 ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	4E-6	2E-8	-	-
36	Krypton-79	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
36	Krypton-81	Submersion ¹	-	-	7E-4	3E-6	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
36	Krypton-83m ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-2	5E-5	-	-
36	Krypton-85m	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-5	1E-7	-	-
36	Krypton-85	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-4	7E-7	-	-
36	Krypton-87 ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
36	Krypton-88	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-6	9E-9	-	-
37	Rubidium-79 ²	D, all compounds	4E+4 St wall	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(6E+4)	-	-	-	8E-4	8E-3
37	Rubidium-81m ²	D, all compounds	2E+5 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	5E-7	-	-
			(3E+5)	-	-	-	4E-3	4E-2
37	Rubidium-81	D, all compounds	4E+4	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	5E-4	5E-3
37	Rubidium-82m	D, all compounds	1E+4	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	2E-4	2E-3
37	Rubidium-83	D, all compounds	6E+2	1E+3	4E-7	1E-9	9E-6	9E-5
37	Rubidium-84	D, all compounds	5E+2	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
37	Rubidium-86	D, all compounds	5E+2	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
37	Rubidium-87	D, all compounds	1E+3	2E+3	6E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
37	Rubidium-88 ²	D, all compounds	2E+4 St wall	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
37	Rubidium-89 ²	D, all compounds	4E+4 St wall	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(6E+4)	-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
38	Strontium-80 ²	D, all soluble compounds except SrTiO ₃	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
		Y, all insoluble compounds and SrTiO ₃	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
38	Strontium-81 ²	D, see ⁸⁰ Sr	3E+4	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
		Y, see ⁸⁰ Sr	2E+4	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
38	Strontium-82	D, see ⁸⁰ Sr	3E+2 LLI wall	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
			(2E+2)	-	-	-	3E-6	3E-5
38	Strontium-83	Y, see ⁸⁰ Sr	2E+2	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
		D, see ⁸⁰ Sr	3E+3	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	3E-5	3E-4
38	Strontium-85m ²	Y, see ⁸⁰ Sr	2E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
		D, see ⁸⁰ Sr	2E+5	6E+5	3E-4	9E-7	3E-3	3E-2
38	Strontium-85	Y, see ⁸⁰ Sr	-	8E+5	4E-4	1E-6	-	-
		D, see ⁸⁰ Sr	3E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	4E-5	4E-4
38	Strontium-87m	Y, see ⁸⁰ Sr	-	2E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
		D, see ⁸⁰ Sr	5E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	6E-4	6E-3
		Y, see ⁸⁰ Sr	4E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
38	Strontium-89	D, see ^{80}Sr	6E+2 LLI wall	8E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(6E+2)	-	-	-	8E-6	8E-5
		Y, see ^{80}Sr	5E+2	1E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
38	Strontium-90	D, see ^{80}Sr	3E+1 Bone surf	2E+1 Bone surf	8E-9	-	-	-
			(4E+1)	(2E+1)	-	3E-11	5E-7	5E-6
		Y, see ^{80}Sr	-	4E+0	2E-9	6E-12	-	-
38	Strontium-91	D, see ^{80}Sr	2E+3	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{80}Sr	-	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
38	Strontium-92	D, see ^{80}Sr	3E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		Y, see ^{80}Sr	-	7E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
39	Yttrium-86m ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
39	Yttrium-86	W, see ^{86m}Y	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
39	Yttrium-87	W, see ^{86m}Y	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
39	Yttrium-88	W, see ^{86m}Y	1E+3	3E+2	1E-7	3E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	-	-
39	Yttrium-90m	W, see ^{86m}Y	8E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
39	Yttrium-90	W, see ^{86m}Y	4E+2 LLI wall	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
			(5E+2)	-	-	-	7E-6	7E-5
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
39	Yttrium-91m ²	W, see ^{86m}Y	1E+5	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	2E-3	2E-2
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
39	Yttrium-91	W, see ^{86m}Y	5E+2 LLI wall	2E+2	7E-8	2E-10	-	-
			(6E+2)	-	-	-	8E-6	8E-5
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
39	Yttrium-92	W, see ^{86m}Y	3E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
39	Yttrium-93	W, see ^{86m}Y	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
39	Yttrium-94 ²	W, see ^{86m}Y	2E+4 St wall	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
		Y, see ^{86m}Y	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
			ALI (μCi)	ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
39	Yttrium-95 ²	W, see ^{86m} Y	4E+4 St wall	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(5E+4)	-	-	-	7E-4	7E-3
		Y, see ^{86m} Y	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
40	Zirconium-86	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	1E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, and nitrates	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
		Y, carbide	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
40	Zirconium-88	D, see ⁸⁶ Zr	4E+3	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	5E-5	5E-4
		W, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	-	-
		Y, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
40	Zirconium-89	D, see ⁸⁶ Zr	2E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
		Y, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
40	Zirconium-93	D, see ⁸⁶ Zr	1E+3 Bone surf	6E+0 Bone surf	3E-9	-	-	-
			(3E+3)	(2E+1)	-	2E-11	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	2E+1 Bone surf	1E-8	-	-	-
			-	(6E+1)	-	9E-11	-	-
		Y, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	6E+1 Bone surf	2E-8	-	-	-
			-	(7E+1)	-	9E-11	-	-
40	Zirconium-95	D, see ⁸⁶ Zr	1E+3	1E+2 Bone surf	5E-8	-	2E-5	2E-4
			-	(3E+2)	-	4E-10	-	-
		W, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	4E+2	2E-7	5E-10	-	-
		Y, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
40	Zirconium-97	D, see ⁸⁶ Zr	6E+2	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, see ⁸⁶ Zr	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
41	Niobium-88 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
			(7E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
41	Niobium-89m ² (66 min)	W, see ⁸⁸ Nb	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		Y, see ⁸⁸ Nb	-	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	-	-
41	Niobium-89 (122 min)	W, see ⁸⁸ Nb	5E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, see ⁸⁸ Nb	-	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
41	Niobium-90	W, see ⁸⁸ Nb	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ⁸⁸ Nb	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
41	Niobium-93m	W, see ^{88}Nb	9E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(1E+4)	-	-	-	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	2E+2	7E-8	2E-10	-	-
41	Niobium-94	W, see ^{88}Nb	9E+2	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	2E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
41	Niobium-95m	W, see ^{88}Nb	2E+3 LLI wall	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
41	Niobium-95	W, see ^{88}Nb	2E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
41	Niobium-96	W, see ^{88}Nb	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
41	Niobium-97 ²	W, see ^{88}Nb	2E+4	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
41	Niobium-98 ²	W, see ^{88}Nb	1E+4	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ^{88}Nb	-	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
42	Molybdenum-90	D, all compounds except those given for Y	4E+3	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, and MoS_2	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
42	Molybdenum-93m	D, see ^{90}Mo	9E+3	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
		Y, see ^{90}Mo	4E+3	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
42	Molybdenum-93	D, see ^{90}Mo	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	8E-9	5E-5	5E-4
		Y, see ^{90}Mo	2E+4	2E+2	8E-8	2E-10	-	-
42	Molybdenum-99	D, see ^{90}Mo	2E+3 LLI wall	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{90}Mo	1E+3	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
42	Molybdenum-101 ²	D, see ^{90}Mo	4E+4 St wall	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(5E+4)	-	-	-	7E-4	7E-3
		Y, see ^{90}Mo	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
43	Technetium-93m ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	7E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, and nitrates	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
43	Technetium-93	D, see $^{93\text{m}}\text{Tc}$	3E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see $^{93\text{m}}\text{Tc}$	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
43	Technetium-94m ²	D, see ^{93m} Tc	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
43	Technetium-94	D, see ^{93m} Tc	9E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	-	-
43	Technetium-95m	D, see ^{93m} Tc	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	8E-9	5E-5	5E-4
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
43	Technetium-95	D, see ^{93m} Tc	1E+4	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
43	Technetium-96m ²	D, see ^{93m} Tc	2E+5	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	2E-3	2E-2
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
43	Technetium-96	D, see ^{93m} Tc	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
43	Technetium-97m	D, see ^{93m} Tc	5E+3	7E+3 St wall	3E-6	-	6E-5	6E-4
			-	(7E+3)	-	1E-8	-	-
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
43	Technetium-97	D, see ^{93m} Tc	4E+4	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
43	Technetium-98	D, see ^{93m} Tc	1E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
43	Technetium-99m	D, see ^{93m} Tc	8E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
43	Technetium-99	D, see ^{93m} Tc	4E+3	5E+3 St wall	2E-6	-	6E-5	6E-4
			-	(6E+3)	-	8E-9	-	-
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
43	Technetium-101 ²	D, see ^{93m} Tc	9E+4 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	5E-7	-	-
			(1E+5)	-	-	-	2E-3	2E-2
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	4E+5	2E-4	5E-7	-	-
43	Technetium-104 ²	D, see ^{93m} Tc	2E+4 St wall	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ^{93m} Tc	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
44	Ruthenium-94 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, halides	-	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
44	Ruthenium-97	D, see ⁹⁴ Ru	8E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ⁹⁴ Ru	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
		Y, see ⁹⁴ Ru	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
44	Ruthenium-103	D, see ⁹⁴ Ru	2E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ⁹⁴ Ru	-	1E+3	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Y, see ⁹⁴ Ru	-	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
44	Ruthenium-105	D, see ^{94}Ru	5E+3	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ^{94}Ru	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{94}Ru	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
44	Ruthenium-106	D, see ^{94}Ru	2E+2	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
		LLI wall	(2E+2)	-	-	-	3E-6	3E-5
		W, see ^{94}Ru	-	5E+1	2E-8	8E-11	-	-
		Y, see ^{94}Ru	-	1E+1	5E-9	2E-11	-	-
45	Rhodium-99m	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, halides	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	7E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
45	Rhodium-99	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
45	Rhodium-100	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	-	-
45	Rhodium-101m	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	6E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	8E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
45	Rhodium-101	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	2E+3	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
45	Rhodium-102m	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	1E+3	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	-	-
		LLI wall	(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	4E+2	2E-7	5E-10	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
45	Rhodium-102	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	6E+2	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	8E-6	8E-5
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	2E+2	7E-8	2E-10	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	6E+1	2E-8	8E-11	-	-
45	Rhodium-103m ²	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	4E+5	1E+6	5E-4	2E-6	6E-3	6E-2
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	1E+6	5E-4	2E-6	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	1E+6	5E-4	2E-6	-	-
45	Rhodium-105	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
		LLI wall	(4E+3)	-	-	-	5E-5	5E-4
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
45	Rhodium-106m	D, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	8E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	-	-
		Y, see $^{99\text{m}}\text{Rh}$	-	4E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
45	Rhodium-107 ²	D, see ^{99m} Rh	7E+4 St wall	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
			(9E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{99m} Rh	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
		Y, see ^{99m} Rh	-	3E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
46	Palladium-100	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	1E+3	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, nitrates	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
46	Palladium-101	D, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
46	Palladium-103	D, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	6E+3 LLI wall	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
			(7E+3)	-	-	-	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
46	Palladium-107	D, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	3E+4 LLI wall	2E+4 Kidneys	9E-6	-	-	-
			(4E+4)	(2E+4)	-	3E-8	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
46	Palladium-109	D, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	2E+3	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	5E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰⁰ Pd	-	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
47	Silver-102 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	8E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(6E+4)	-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
		W, nitrates and sulfides	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
47	Silver-103 ²	D, see ¹⁰² Ag	4E+4	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ¹⁰² Ag	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰² Ag	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
47	Silver-104m ²	D, see ¹⁰² Ag	3E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ¹⁰² Ag	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰² Ag	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
47	Silver-104 ²	D, see ¹⁰² Ag	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ¹⁰² Ag	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁰² Ag	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
				ALI (μ Ci)	DAC (μ Ci/ml)			
47	Silver-105	D, see ^{102}Ag	3E+3	1E+3	4E-7	1E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
47	Silver-106m	D, see ^{102}Ag	8E+2	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
47	Silver-106 ²	D, see ^{102}Ag	6E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
		St. wall	(6E+4)	-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
47	Silver-108m	D, see ^{102}Ag	6E+2	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	2E+1	1E-8	3E-11	-	-
47	Silver-110m	D, see ^{102}Ag	5E+2	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	6E-6	6E-5
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
47	Silver-111	D, see ^{102}Ag	9E+2	2E+3	6E-7	-	-	-
		LLI wall	(1E+3)	(2E+3)	-	2E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
47	Silver-112	D, see ^{102}Ag	3E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
47	Silver-115 ²	D, see ^{102}Ag	3E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
		St wall	(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ^{102}Ag	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
		Y, see ^{102}Ag	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
48	Cadmium-104 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, sulfides, halides, and nitrates	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
48	Cadmium-107	D, see ^{104}Cd	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{104}Cd	-	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
48	Cadmium-109	D, see ^{104}Cd	3E+2 Kidneys	4E+1 Kidneys	1E-8	-	-	-
			(4E+2)	(5E+1)	-	7E-11	6E-6	6E-5
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+2 Kidneys	5E-8	-	-	-
			-	(1E+2)	-	2E-10	-	-
		Y, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
48	Cadmium-113m	D, see ^{104}Cd	2E+1 Kidneys	2E+0 Kidneys	1E-9	-	-	-
			(4E+1)	(4E+0)	-	5E-12	5E-7	5E-6
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	8E+0 Kidneys	4E-9	-	-	-
			-	(1E+1)	-	2E-11	-	-
		Y, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+1	5E-9	2E-11	-	-
48	Cadmium-113	D, see ^{104}Cd	2E+1 Kidneys	2E+0 Kidneys	9E-10	-	-	-
			(3E+1)	(3E+0)	-	5E-12	4E-7	4E-6
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	8E+0 Kidneys	3E-9	-	-	-
			-	(1E+1)	-	2E-11	-	-
		Y, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
48	Cadmium-115m	D, see ^{104}Cd	3E+2 Kidneys	5E+1 Kidneys	2E-8	-	4E-6	4E-5
			-	(8E+1)	-	1E-10	-	-
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
			-	1E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
48	Cadmium-115	D, see ^{104}Cd	9E+2 LLI wall	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
			-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
48	Cadmium-117m	D, see ^{104}Cd	5E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
48	Cadmium-117	D, see ^{104}Cd	5E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ^{104}Cd	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{104}Cd	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
49	Indium-109	D, all compounds except those given for W	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, and nitrates	-	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-
49	Indium-110 ² (69.1 min)	D, see ^{109}In	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
				ALI (μ Ci)	DAC (μ Ci/ml)			
49	Indium-110 (4.9 h)	D, see ^{109}In	5E+3	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ^{109}In	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
49	Indium-111	D, see ^{109}In	4E+3	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ^{109}In	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
49	Indium-112 ²	D, see ^{109}In	2E+5	6E+5	3E-4	9E-7	2E-3	2E-2
		W, see ^{109}In	-	7E+5	3E-4	1E-6	-	-
49	Indium-113m ²	D, see ^{109}In	5E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	7E-4	7E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
49	Indium-114m	D, see ^{109}In	3E+2	6E+1	3E-8	9E-11	-	-
		LLI wall (4E+2)	-	-	-	-	5E-6	5E-5
		W, see ^{109}In	-	1E+2	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
49	Indium-115m	D, see ^{109}In	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
49	Indium-115	D, see ^{109}In	4E+1	1E+0	6E-10	2E-12	5E-7	5E-6
		W, see ^{109}In	-	5E+0	2E-9	8E-12	-	-
49	Indium-116m ²	D, see ^{109}In	2E+4	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
49	Indium-117m ²	D, see ^{109}In	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
49	Indium-117 ²	D, see ^{109}In	6E+4	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	8E-4	8E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
49	Indium-119m ²	D, see ^{109}In	4E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
		St wall (5E+4)	-	-	-	-	7E-4	7E-3
		W, see ^{109}In	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
50	Tin-110	D, all compounds except those given for W	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	5E-5	5E-4
		W, sulfides, oxides, hydroxides, halides, nitrates, and stannic phosphate	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
50	Tin-111 ²	D, see ^{110}Sn	7E+4	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
50	Tin-113	D, see ^{110}Sn	2E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
		LLI wall (2E+3)	-	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	5E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
50	Tin-117m	D, see ^{110}Sn	2E+3	1E+3	5E-7	-	-	-
		LLI wall (2E+3)	-	Bone surf (2E+3)	-	3E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
50	Tin-119m	D, see ^{110}Sn	3E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
			(4E+3)	-	-	-	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	1E+3	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
50	Tin-121m	D, see ^{110}Sn	3E+3 LLI wall	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(4E+3)	-	-	-	5E-5	5E-4
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	5E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
50	Tin-121	D, see ^{110}Sn	6E+3 LLI wall	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
			(6E+3)	-	-	-	8E-5	8E-4
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
50	Tin-123m ²	D, see ^{110}Sn	5E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	7E-4	7E-3
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
50	Tin-123	D, see ^{110}Sn	5E+2 LLI wall	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
			(6E+2)	-	-	-	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	2E+2	7E-8	2E-10	-	-
50	Tin-125	D, see ^{110}Sn	4E+2 LLI wall	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(5E+2)	-	-	-	6E-6	6E-5
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	4E+2	1E-7	5E-10	-	-
50	Tin-126	D, see ^{110}Sn	3E+2	6E+1	2E-8	8E-11	4E-6	4E-5
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	7E+1	3E-8	9E-11	-	-
50	Tin-127	D, see ^{110}Sn	7E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	9E-5	9E-4
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
50	Tin-128 ²	D, see ^{110}Sn	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{110}Sn	-	4E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
51	Antimony-115 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	8E+4	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, sulfides, sulfates, and nitrates	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-116m ²	D, see ^{115}Sb	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ^{115}Sb	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-116 ²	D, see ^{115}Sb	7E+4 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
			(9E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{115}Sb	-	3E+5	1E-4	5E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-117	D, see ^{115}Sb	7E+4	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	9E-4	9E-3
		W, see ^{115}Sb	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-118m	D, see ^{115}Sb	6E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ^{115}Sb	5E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
			ALI (μCi)	ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
51	Antimony-119	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
51	Antimony-120 ² (16 min)	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	1E+5 St wall	4E+5	2E-4	6E-7	-	-
			(2E+5)	-	-	-	2E-3	2E-2
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	5E+5	2E-4	7E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-120 (5.76 d)	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	1E+3	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	9E+2	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
51	Antimony-122	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	8E+2 LLI wall	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
			(8E+2)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	7E+2	1E+3	4E-7	2E-9	-	-
51	Antimony-124m ²	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	3E+5	8E+5	4E-4	1E-6	3E-3	3E-2
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	2E+5	6E+5	2E-4	8E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-124	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	6E+2	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	5E+2	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	-	-
51	Antimony-125	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	2E+3	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	-	-
51	Antimony-126m ²	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			(7E+4)	-	-	-	9E-4	9E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-126	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	6E+2	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	7E-6	7E-5
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	5E+2	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	-	-
51	Antimony-127	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	8E+2 LLI wall	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(8E+2)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	7E+2	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
51	Antimony-128 ² (10.4 min)	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	8E+4 St wall	4E+5	2E-4	5E-7	-	-
			(1E+5)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	4E+5	2E-4	6E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-128 (9.01 h)	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	1E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
51	Antimony-129	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	3E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
51	Antimony-130 ²	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	2E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
51	Antimony-131 ²	D, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	1E+4 Thyroid	2E+4	1E-5	-	-	-
			(2E+4)	(4E+4)	-	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁵ Sb	-	2E+4	1E-5	-	-	-
			-	Thyroid (4E+4)	-	6E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
52	Tellurium-116	D, all compounds except those given for W	8E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, and nitrates	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
52	Tellurium-121m	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	5E+2 Bone surf	2E+2 Bone surf	8E-8	-	-	-
			(7E+2)	(4E+2)	-	5E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
52	Tellurium-121	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	3E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
52	Tellurium-123m	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	6E+2 Bone surf	2E+2 Bone surf	9E-8	-	-	-
			(1E+3)	(5E+2)	-	8E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	5E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
52	Tellurium-123	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	5E+2 Bone surf	2E+2 Bone surf	8E-8	-	-	-
			(1E+3)	(5E+2)	-	7E-10	2E-5	2E-4
			W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	4E+2 Bone surf	2E-7	-	-
		-	(1E+3)	-	2E-9	-	-	
52	Tellurium-125m	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	1E+3 Bone surf	4E+2 Bone surf	2E-7	-	-	-
			(1E+3)	(1E+3)	-	1E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
52	Tellurium-127m	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	6E+2 Bone surf	3E+2 Bone surf	1E-7	-	9E-6	9E-5
			-	(4E+2)	-	6E-10	-	-
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
52	Tellurium-127	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	7E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
52	Tellurium-129m	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	5E+2	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	7E-6	7E-5
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	-	-
52	Tellurium-129 ²	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	3E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
52	Tellurium-131m	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	3E+2 Thyroid	4E+2 Thyroid	2E-7	-	-	-
			(6E+2)	(1E+3)	-	2E-9	8E-6	8E-5
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	4E+2 Thyroid	2E-7	-	-	-
			-	(9E+2)	-	1E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
52	Tellurium-131 ²	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	3E+3 Thyroid	5E+3 Thyroid	2E-6	-	-	-
			(6E+3)	(1E+4)	-	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	5E+3 Thyroid	2E-6	-	-	-
			-	(1E+4)	-	2E-8	-	-
52	Tellurium-132	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	2E+2 Thyroid	2E+2 Thyroid	9E-8	-	-	-
			(7E+2)	(8E+2)	-	1E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	2E+2 Thyroid	9E-8	-	-	-
			-	(6E+2)	-	9E-10	-	-
52	Tellurium-133m ²	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	3E+3 Thyroid	5E+3 Thyroid	2E-6	-	-	-
			(6E+3)	(1E+4)	-	2E-8	9E-5	9E-4
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	5E+3 Thyroid	2E-6	-	-	-
			-	(1E+4)	-	2E-8	-	-
52	Tellurium-133 ²	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	1E+4 Thyroid	2E+4 Thyroid	9E-6	-	-	-
			(3E+4)	(6E+4)	-	8E-8	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	2E+4 Thyroid	9E-6	-	-	-
			-	(6E+4)	-	8E-8	-	-
52	Tellurium-134 ²	D, see ¹¹⁶ Te	2E+4 Thyroid	2E+4 Thyroid	1E-5	-	-	-
			(2E+4)	(5E+4)	-	7E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ¹¹⁶ Te	-	2E+4 Thyroid	1E-5	-	-	-
			-	(5E+4)	-	7E-8	-	-
53	Iodine-120m ²	D, all compounds	1E+4 Thyroid	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
			(1E+4)	-	-	-	2E-4	2E-3
53	Iodine-120 ²	D, all compounds	4E+3 Thyroid	9E+3 Thyroid	4E-6	-	-	-
			(8E+3)	(1E+4)	-	2E-8	1E-4	1E-3
53	Iodine-121	D, all compounds	1E+4 Thyroid	2E+4 Thyroid	8E-6	-	-	-
			(3E+4)	(5E+4)	-	7E-8	4E-4	4E-3
53	Iodine-123	D, all compounds	3E+3 Thyroid	6E+3 Thyroid	3E-6	-	-	-
			(1E+4)	(2E+4)	-	2E-8	1E-4	1E-3
53	Iodine-124	D, all compounds	5E+1 Thyroid	8E+1 Thyroid	3E-8	-	-	-
			(2E+2)	(3E+2)	-	4E-10	2E-6	2E-5

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
53	Iodine-125	D, all compounds	4E+1 Thyroid	6E+1 Thyroid	3E-8	-	-	-
			(1E+2)	(2E+2)	-	3E-10	2E-6	2E-5
53	Iodine-126	D, all compounds	2E+1 Thyroid	4E+1 Thyroid	1E-8	-	-	-
			(7E+1)	(1E+2)	-	2E-10	1E-6	1E-5
53	Iodine-128 ²	D, all compounds	4E+4 St wall	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(6E+4)	-	-	-	8E-4	8E-3
53	Iodine-129	D, all compounds	5E+0 Thyroid	9E+0 Thyroid	4E-9	-	-	-
			(2E+1)	(3E+1)	-	4E-11	2E-7	2E-6
53	Iodine-130	D, all compounds	4E+2 Thyroid	7E+2 Thyroid	3E-7	-	-	-
			(1E+3)	(2E+3)	-	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
53	Iodine-131	D, all compounds	3E+1 Thyroid	5E+1 Thyroid	2E-8	-	-	-
			(9E+1)	(2E+2)	-	2E-10	1E-6	1E-5
53	Iodine-132m ²	D, all compounds	4E+3 Thyroid	8E+3 Thyroid	4E-6	-	-	-
			(1E+4)	(2E+4)	-	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
53	Iodine-132	D, all compounds	4E+3 Thyroid	8E+3 Thyroid	3E-6	-	-	-
			(9E+3)	(1E+4)	-	2E-8	1E-4	1E-3
53	Iodine-133	D, all compounds	1E+2 Thyroid	3E+2 Thyroid	1E-7	-	-	-
			(5E+2)	(9E+2)	-	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
53	Iodine-134 ²	D, all compounds	2E+4 Thyroid	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
53	Iodine-135	D, all compounds	8E+2 Thyroid	2E+3 Thyroid	7E-7	-	-	-
			(3E+3)	(4E+3)	-	6E-9	3E-5	3E-4
54	Xenon-120 ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
54	Xenon-121 ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-6	1E-8	-	-
54	Xenon-122	Submersion ¹	-	-	7E-5	3E-7	-	-
54	Xenon-123	Submersion ¹	-	-	6E-6	3E-8	-	-
54	Xenon-125	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
54	Xenon-127	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-5	6E-8	-	-
54	Xenon-129m	Submersion ¹	-	-	2E-4	9E-7	-	-
54	Xenon-131m	Submersion ¹	-	-	4E-4	2E-6	-	-
54	Xenon-133m	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-4	6E-7	-	-
54	Xenon-133	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-4	5E-7	-	-
54	Xenon-135m ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	9E-6	4E-8	-	-
54	Xenon-135	Submersion ¹	-	-	1E-5	7E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
54	Xenon-138 ²	Submersion ¹	-	-	4E-6	2E-8	-	-
55	Cesium-125 ²	D, all compounds	5E+4 St wall	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(9E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
55	Cesium-127	D, all compounds	6E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	9E-4	9E-3
55	Cesium-129	D, all compounds	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	3E-4	3E-3
55	Cesium-130 ²	D, all compounds	6E+4 St wall	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			(1E+5)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
55	Cesium-131	D, all compounds	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	3E-4	3E-3
55	Cesium-132	D, all compounds	3E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	4E-5	4E-4
55	Cesium-134m	D, all compounds	1E+5 St wall	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(1E+5)	-	-	-	2E-3	2E-2
55	Cesium-134	D, all compounds	7E+1	1E+2	4E-8	2E-10	9E-7	9E-6
55	Cesium-135m ²	D, all compounds	1E+5	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	1E-3	1E-2
55	Cesium-135	D, all compounds	7E+2	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
55	Cesium-136	D, all compounds	4E+2	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	6E-6	6E-5
55	Cesium-137	D, all compounds	1E+2	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	1E-6	1E-5
55	Cesium-138 ²	D, all compounds	2E+4 St wall	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
			(3E+4)	-	-	-	4E-4	4E-3
56	Barium-126 ²	D, all compounds	6E+3	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
56	Barium-128	D, all compounds	5E+2	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	7E-6	7E-5
56	Barium-131m ²	D, all compounds	4E+5 St wall	1E+6	6E-4	2E-6	-	-
			(5E+5)	-	-	-	7E-3	7E-2
56	Barium-131	D, all compounds	3E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
56	Barium-133m	D, all compounds	2E+3 LLI wall	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
			(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4
56	Barium-133	D, all compounds	2E+3	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	2E-5	2E-4
56	Barium-135m	D, all compounds	3E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	4E-5	4E-4
56	Barium-139 ²	D, all compounds	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	2E-4	2E-3
56	Barium-140	D, all compounds	5E+2 LLI wall	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
			(6E+2)	-	-	-	8E-6	8E-5
56	Barium-141 ²	D, all compounds	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
56	Barium-142 ²	D, all compounds	5E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	7E-4	7E-3
57	Lanthanum-131 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	5E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	6E-4	6E-3
		W, oxides and hydroxides	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
57	Lanthanum-132	D, see ¹³¹ La	3E+3	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ¹³¹ La	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
57	Lanthanum-135	D, see ^{131}La	4E+4	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ^{131}La	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
57	Lanthanum-137	D, see ^{131}La	1E+4	6E+1 Liver	3E-8	-	2E-4	2E-3
			-	(7E+1)	-	1E-10	-	-
		W, see ^{131}La	-	3E+2 Liver	1E-7	-	-	-
			-	(3E+2)	-	4E-10	-	-
57	Lanthanum-138	D, see ^{131}La	9E+2	4E+0	1E-9	5E-12	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{131}La	-	1E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
57	Lanthanum-140	D, see ^{131}La	6E+2	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ^{131}La	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
57	Lanthanum-141	D, see ^{131}La	4E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	5E-5	5E-4
		W, see ^{131}La	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
57	Lanthanum-142 ²	D, see ^{131}La	8E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{131}La	-	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
57	Lanthanum-143 ²	D, see ^{131}La	4E+4 St wall	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ^{131}La	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
58	Cerium-134	W, all compounds except those given for Y	5E+2 LLI wall	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(6E+2)	-	-	-	8E-6	8E-5
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, and fluorides	-	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
58	Cerium-135	W, see ^{134}Ce	2E+3	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{134}Ce	-	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
58	Cerium-137m	W, see ^{134}Ce	2E+3 LLI wall	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ^{134}Ce	-	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	-	-
58	Cerium-137	W, see ^{134}Ce	5E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	7E-4	7E-3
		Y, see ^{134}Ce	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
58	Cerium-139	W, see ^{134}Ce	5E+3	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, see ^{134}Ce	-	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
58	Cerium-141	W, see ^{134}Ce	2E+3 LLI wall	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ^{134}Ce	-	6E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
58	Cerium-143	W, see ^{134}Ce	1E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ^{134}Ce	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
			ALI (μCi)	ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
58	Cerium-144	W, see ¹³⁴ Ce	2E+2 LLI wall	3E+1	1E-8	4E-11	-	-
			(3E+2)	-	-	-	3E-6	3E-5
		Y, see ¹³⁴ Ce	-	1E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
59	Praseodymium-136 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
			(7E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and fluorides	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
59	Praseodymium-137 ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	4E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	5E-4	5E-3
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
59	Praseodymium-138m	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	1E+4	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
59	Praseodymium-139	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	4E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	6E-4	6E-3
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
59	Praseodymium-142m ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	8E+4	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
59	Praseodymium-142	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	1E+3	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
59	Praseodymium-143	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	9E+2 LLI wall	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	7E+2	3E-7	9E-10	-	-
59	Praseodymium-144 ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	3E+4 St wall	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
59	Praseodymium-145	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	3E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
59	Praseodymium-147 ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Pr	5E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			St wall					
			(8E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Pr	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
60	Neodymium-136 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	1E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and fluorides	-	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
60	Neodymium-138	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	2E+3	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
60	Neodymium-139m	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	5E+3	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
60	Neodymium-139 ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	9E+4	3E+5	1E-4	5E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
60	Neodymium-141	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	2E+5	7E+5	3E-4	1E-6	2E-3	2E-2
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	6E+5	3E-4	9E-7	-	-
60	Neodymium-147	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	1E+3 LLI wall	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	8E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
60	Neodymium-149 ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	-	-
60	Neodymium-151 ²	W, see ¹³⁶ Nd	7E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	9E-4	9E-3
		Y, see ¹³⁶ Nd	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
61	Promethium-141 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			(6E+4)	-	-	-	8E-4	8E-3
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and fluorides	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
61	Promethium-143	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	5E+3	6E+2	2E-7	8E-10	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
61	Promethium-144	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	1E+3	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
61	Promethium-145	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	1E+4	2E+2 Bone surf	7E-8	-	1E-4	1E-3
			-	(2E+2)	-	3E-10	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	-	-
61	Promethium-146	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	2E+3	5E+1	2E-8	7E-11	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	4E+1	2E-8	6E-11	-	-
61	Promethium-147	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	4E+3 LLI wall	1E+2 Bone surf	5E-8	-	-	-
			(5E+3)	(2E+2)	-	3E-10	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	1E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
61	Promethium-148m	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	7E+2	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	3E+2	1E-7	5E-10	-	-
61	Promethium-148	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	4E+2 LLI wall	5E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
			(5E+2)	-	-	-	7E-6	7E-5
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	-	-
61	Promethium-149	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	1E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	2E+3	8E-7	2E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Col. 2 ALI (μCi)	Col. 3 DAC (μCi/ml)			
61	Promethium-150	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	5E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
61	Promethium-151	W, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	2E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁴¹ Pm	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
62	Samarium-141m ²	W, all compounds	3E+4	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
62	Samarium-141 ²	W, all compounds	5E+4	2E+5	8E-5	2E-7	-	-
		St wall (6E+4)	-	-	-	8E-4	8E-3	
62	Samarium-142 ²	W, all compounds	8E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
62	Samarium-145	W, all compounds	6E+3	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	8E-5	8E-4
62	Samarium-146	W, all compounds	1E+1	4E+2	1E-11	-	-	-
		Bone surf (3E+1)	Bone surf (6E-2)	-	9E-14	3E-7	3E-6	
62	Samarium-147	W, all compounds	2E+1	4E+2	2E-11	-	-	-
		Bone surf (3E+1)	Bone surf (7E-2)	-	1E-13	4E-7	4E-6	
62	Samarium-151	W, all compounds	1E+4	1E+2	4E-8	-	-	-
		LLI wall (1E-4)	Bone surf (2E+2)	-	2E-10	2E-4	2E-3	
62	Samarium-153	W, all compounds	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
		LLI wall (2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4	
62	Samarium-155 ²	W, all compounds	6E+4	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		St wall (8E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2	
62	Samarium-156	W, all compounds	5E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	7E-5	7E-4
63	Europium-145	W, all compounds	2E+3	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
63	Europium-146	W, all compounds	1E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
63	Europium-147	W, all compounds	3E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	4E-5	4E-4
63	Europium-148	W, all compounds	1E+3	4E+2	1E-7	5E-10	1E-5	1E-4
63	Europium-149	W, all compounds	1E+4	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	2E-4	2E-3
63	Europium-150 (12.62 h)	W, all compounds	3E+3	8E+3	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
63	Europium-150 (34.2 y)	W, all compounds	8E+2	2E+1	8E-9	3E-11	1E-5	1E-4
63	Europium-152m	W, all compounds	3E+3	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	4E-5	4E-4
63	Europium-152	W, all compounds	8E+2	2E+1	1E-8	3E-11	1E-5	1E-4
63	Europium-154	W, all compounds	5E+2	2E+1	8E-9	3E-11	7E-6	7E-5
63	Europium-155	W, all compounds	4E+3	9E+1	4E-8	-	5E-5	5E-4
		Bone surf (1E+2)	-	-	2E-10	-	-	
63	Europium-156	W, all compounds	6E+2	5E+2	2E-7	6E-10	8E-6	8E-5
63	Europium-157	W, all compounds	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	3E-5	3E-4
63	Europium-158 ²	W, all compounds	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	3E-4	3E-3

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
64	Gadolinium-145 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	5E+4 St wall (5E+4)	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
		W, oxides, hydroxides, and fluorides	-	-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3
			-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
64	Gadolinium-146	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	1E+3	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
64	Gadolinium-147	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	2E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
64	Gadolinium-148	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	1E+1 Bone surf (2E+1)	8E-3 Bone surf (2E-2)	3E-12	-	-	-
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	3E-2 Bone surf (6E-2)	1E-11	2E-14	3E-7	3E-6
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	8E-14	-	-
64	Gadolinium-149	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	3E+3	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
64	Gadolinium-151	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	6E+3	4E+2 Bone surf (6E+2)	2E-7	-	9E-5	9E-4
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
			-	-	-	9E-10	-	-
64	Gadolinium-152	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	2E+1 Bone surf (3E+1)	1E-2 Bone surf (2E-2)	4E-12	-	-	-
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	4E-2 Bone surf (8E-2)	2E-11	-	-	-
			-	-	-	1E-13	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Gadolinium-153	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	5E+3	1E+2 Bone surf (2E+2)	6E-8	-	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	6E+2	2E-7	3E-10	-	-
			-	-	-	8E-10	-	-
64	Gadolinium-159	D, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	3E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ¹⁴⁵ Gd	-	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
65	Terbium-147 ²	W, all compounds	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	1E-4	1E-3
65	Terbium-149	W, all compounds	5E+3	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-5	7E-4
65	Terbium-150	W, all compounds	5E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	7E-5	7E-4
65	Terbium-151	W, all compounds	4E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	5E-5	5E-4
65	Terbium-153	W, all compounds	5E+3	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	7E-5	7E-4
65	Terbium-154	W, all compounds	2E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	2E-5	2E-4
65	Terbium-155	W, all compounds	6E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	8E-5	8E-4
65	Terbium-156m (5.0 h)	W, all compounds	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	2E-4	2E-3

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
65	Terbium-156m (24.4 h)	W, all compounds	7E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	1E-4	1E-3
65	Terbium-156	W, all compounds	1E+3	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
65	Terbium-157	W, all compounds	5E+4	3E+2	1E-7	-	-	-
			LLI wall	Bone surf				
			(5E+4)	(6E+2)	-	8E-10	7E-4	7E-3
65	Terbium-158	W, all compounds	1E+3	2E+1	8E-9	3E-11	2E-5	2E-4
65	Terbium-160	W, all compounds	8E+2	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	1E-5	1E-4
65	Terbium-161	W, all compounds	2E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
			LLI wall					
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
66	Dysprosium-155	W, all compounds	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
66	Dysprosium-157	W, all compounds	2E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
66	Dysprosium-159	W, all compounds	1E+4	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	2E-4	2E-3
66	Dysprosium-165	W, all compounds	1E+4	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
66	Dysprosium-166	W, all compounds	6E+2	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
			LLI wall					
			(8E+2)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
67	Holmium-155 ²	W, all compounds	4E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	6E-4	6E-3
67	Holmium-157 ²	W, all compounds	3E+5	1E+6	6E-4	2E-6	4E-3	4E-2
67	Holmium-159 ²	W, all compounds	2E+5	1E+6	4E-4	1E-6	3E-3	3E-2
67	Holmium-161	W, all compounds	1E+5	4E+5	2E-4	6E-7	1E-3	1E-2
67	Holmium-162m ²	W, all compounds	5E+4	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	7E-4	7E-3
67	Holmium-162 ²	W, all compounds	5E+5	2E+6	1E-3	3E-6	-	-
			St wall					
			(8E+5)	-	-	-	1E-2	1E-1
67	Holmium-164m ²	W, all compounds	1E+5	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	1E-3	1E-2
67	Holmium-164 ²	W, all compounds	2E+5	6E+5	3E-4	9E-7	-	-
			St wall					
			(2E+5)	-	-	-	3E-3	3E-2
67	Holmium-166m	W, all compounds	6E+2	7E+0	3E-9	9E-12	9E-6	9E-5
67	Holmium-166	W, all compounds	9E+2	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
			LLI wall					
			(9E+2)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
67	Holmium-167	W, all compounds	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	2E-4	2E-3
68	Erbium-161	W, all compounds	2E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	2E-4	2E-3
68	Erbium-165	W, all compounds	6E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	9E-4	9E-3
68	Erbium-169	W, all compounds	3E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
			LLI wall					
			(4E+3)	-	-	-	5E-5	5E-4
68	Erbium-171	W, all compounds	4E+3	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	5E-5	5E-4
68	Erbium-172	W, all compounds	1E+3	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
			LLI wall					
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
69	Thulium-162 ²	W, all compounds	7E+4 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
			(7E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
69	Thulium-166	W, all compounds	4E+3	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
69	Thulium-167	W, all compounds	2E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
69	Thulium-170	W, all compounds	8E+2 LLI wall	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	-	-
			(1E+3)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
69	Thulium-171	W, all compounds	1E+4 LLI wall	3E+2 Bone surf	1E-7	-	-	-
			(1E+4)	(6E+2)	-	8E-10	2E-4	2E-3
69	Thulium-172	W, all compounds	7E+2 LLI wall	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
			(8E+2)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
69	Thulium-173	W, all compounds	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
69	Thulium-175 ²	W, all compounds	7E+4 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
			(9E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
70	Ytterbium-162 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	7E+4	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, and fluorides	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
70	Ytterbium-166	W, see ¹⁶² Yb	1E+3	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶² Yb	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
70	Ytterbium-167 ²	W, see ¹⁶² Yb	3E+5	8E+5	3E-4	1E-6	4E-3	4E-2
		Y, see ¹⁶² Yb	-	7E+5	3E-4	1E-6	-	-
70	Ytterbium-169	W, see ¹⁶² Yb	2E+3	8E+2	4E-7	1E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶² Yb	-	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
70	Ytterbium-175	W, see ¹⁶² Yb	3E+3 LLI wall	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
			(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶² Yb	-	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
70	Ytterbium-177 ²	W, see ¹⁶² Yb	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ¹⁶² Yb	-	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
70	Ytterbium-178 ²	W, see ¹⁶² Yb	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ¹⁶² Yb	-	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	-	-
71	Lutetium-169	W, all compounds except those given for Y	3E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, oxides, hydroxides, and fluorides	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
			ALI (μCi)	ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
71	Lutetium-170	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	1E+3	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
71	Lutetium-171	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	2E+3	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
71	Lutetium-172	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	1E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
71	Lutetium-173	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	5E+3	3E+2	1E-7	-	7E-5	7E-4
				Bone surf				
		-	(5E+2)	-	6E-10	-	-	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
71	Lutetium-174m	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	2E+3	2E+2	1E-7	-	-	-
			LLI wall	Bone surf				
		(3E+3)	(3E+2)	-	5E-10	4E-5	4E-4	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	-	-
71	Lutetium-174	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	5E+3	1E+2	5E-8	-	7E-5	7E-4
			Bone surf					
		-	(2E+2)	-	3E-10	-	-	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
71	Lutetium-176m	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	8E+3	3E+4	1E-5	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
71	Lutetium-176	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	7E+2	5E+0	2E-9	-	1E-5	1E-4
			Bone surf					
		-	(1E+1)	-	2E-11	-	-	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	8E+0	3E-9	1E-11	-	-
71	Lutetium-177m	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	7E+2	1E+2	5E-8	-	1E-5	1E-4
			Bone surf					
		-	(1E+2)	-	2E-10	-	-	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	8E+1	3E-8	1E-10	-	-
71	Lutetium-177	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	2E+3	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
			LLI wall					
		(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
71	Lutetium-178m ²	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	5E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			St. wall					
		(6E+4)	-	-	-	8E-4	8E-3	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
71	Lutetium-178 ²	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	4E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
			St. wall					
		(4E+4)	-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3	
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
71	Lutetium-179	W, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	6E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	9E-5	9E-4
		Y, see ¹⁶⁹ Lu	-	2E+4	6E-6	3E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
			ALI (μCi)	ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
72	Hafnium-170	D, all compounds except those given for W	3E+3	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, and nitrates	-	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
72	Hafnium-172	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	1E+3	9E+0 Bone surf	4E-9	-	2E-5	2E-4
			-	(2E+1)	-	3E-11	-	-
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	4E+1 Bone surf	2E-8	-	-	-
			-	(6E+1)	-	8E-11	-	-
72	Hafnium-173	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	5E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
72	Hafnium-175	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	3E+3	9E+2 Bone surf	4E-7	-	4E-5	4E-4
			-	(1E+3)	-	1E-9	-	-
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
72	Hafnium-177m ²	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
72	Hafnium-178m	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	3E+2	1E+0 Bone surf	5E-10	-	3E-6	3E-5
			-	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	-	-
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	5E+0 Bone surf	2E-9	-	-	-
			-	(9E+0)	-	1E-11	-	-
72	Hafnium-179m	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	1E+3	3E+2 Bone surf	1E-7	-	1E-5	1E-4
			-	(6E+2)	-	8E-10	-	-
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	6E+2	3E-7	8E-10	-	-
72	Hafnium-180m	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	7E+3	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
72	Hafnium-181	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	1E+3	2E+2 Bone surf	7E-8	-	2E-5	2E-4
			-	(4E+2)	-	6E-10	-	-
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
72	Hafnium-182m ²	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	4E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	5E-4	5E-3
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
72	Hafnium-182	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	2E+2 Bone surf	8E-1 Bone surf	3E-10	-	-	-
			(4E+2)	(2E+0)	-	2E-12	5E-6	5E-5
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	3E+0 Bone surf	1E-9	-	-	-
			-	(7E+0)	-	1E-11	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
				ALI (μ Ci)	DAC (μ Ci/ml)			
72	Hafnium-183 ²	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
72	Hafnium-184	D, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	2E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁰ Hf	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
73	Tantalum-172 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	4E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	5E-4	5E-3
		Y, elemental Ta, oxides, hydroxides, halides, carbides, nitrates, and nitrides	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
73	Tantalum-173	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	7E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	9E-5	9E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
73	Tantalum-174 ²	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	3E+4	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
73	Tantalum-175	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	6E+3	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
73	Tantalum-176	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	5E-5	5E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
73	Tantalum-177	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	1E+4	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
73	Tantalum-178	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	2E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
73	Tantalum-179	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	2E+4	5E+3	2E-6	8E-9	3E-4	3E-3
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
73	Tantalum-180m	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	-	-
73	Tantalum-180	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	1E+3	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	2E+1	1E-8	3E-11	-	-
73	Tantalum-182m ²	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	2E+5	5E+5	2E-4	8E-7	-	-
		St wall	(2E+5)	-	-	-	3E-3	3E-2
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	4E+5	2E-4	6E-7	-	-
73	Tantalum-182	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	8E+2	3E+2	1E-7	5E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	1E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
73	Tantalum-183	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	9E+2	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
		LLI wall	(1E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	1E+3	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
73	Tantalum-184	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	8E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
73	Tantalum-185 ²	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	3E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
73	Tantalum-186 ²	W, see ¹⁷² Ta	5E+4 St wall	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
			(7E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		Y, see ¹⁷² Ta	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
74	Tungsten-176	D, all compounds	1E+4	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	1E-4	1E-3
74	Tungsten-177	D, all compounds	2E+4	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
74	Tungsten-178	D, all compounds	5E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	7E-5	7E-4
74	Tungsten-179 ²	D, all compounds	5E+5	2E+6	7E-4	2E-6	7E-3	7E-2
74	Tungsten-181	D, all compounds	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	2E-4	2E-3
74	Tungsten-185	D, all compounds	2E+3 LLI wall	7E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
			(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4
74	Tungsten-187	D, all compounds	2E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	3E-5	3E-4
74	Tungsten-188	D, all compounds	4E+2 LLI wall	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
			(5E+2)	-	-	-	7E-6	7E-5
75	Rhenium-177 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	9E+4 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
			(1E+5)	-	-	-	2E-3	2E-2
		W, oxides, hydroxides, and nitrates	-	4E+5	1E-4	5E-7	-	-
75	Rhenium-178 ²	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	7E+4 St wall	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
			(1E+5)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	-	-
75	Rhenium-181	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	5E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
75	Rhenium-182 (12.7 h)	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	7E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	9E-5	9E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	2E+4	6E-6	2E-8	-	-
75	Rhenium-182 (64.0 h)	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	1E+3	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
75	Rhenium-184m	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
75	Rhenium-184	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	2E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
75	Rhenium-186m	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	1E+3 St wall	2E+3 St wall	7E-7	-	-	-
			(2E+3)	(2E+3)	-	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
75	Rhenium-186	D, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁷⁷ Re	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
				ALI (μ Ci)	DAC (μ Ci/ml)			
75	Rhenium-187	D, see ^{177}Re	6E+5	8E+5 St wall	4E-4	-	8E-3	8E-2
			-	(9E+5)	-	1E-6	-	-
		W, see ^{177}Re	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
75	Rhenium-188m ²	D, see ^{177}Re	8E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{177}Re	-	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
75	Rhenium-188	D, see ^{177}Re	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ^{177}Re	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
75	Rhenium-189	D, see ^{177}Re	3E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{177}Re	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
76	Osmium-180 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	1E+5	4E+5	2E-4	5E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, halides and nitrates	-	5E+5	2E-4	7E-7	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	5E+5	2E-4	6E-7	-	-
76	Osmium-181 ²	D, see ^{180}Os	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
76	Osmium-182	D, see ^{180}Os	2E+3	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
76	Osmium-185	D, see ^{180}Os	2E+3	5E+2	2E-7	7E-10	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
76	Osmium-189m	D, see ^{180}Os	8E+4	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
76	Osmium-191m	D, see ^{180}Os	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
76	Osmium-191	D, see ^{180}Os	2E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(3E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
76	Osmium-193	D, see ^{180}Os	2E+3 LLI wall	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ^{180}Os	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{180}Os	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
76	Osmium-194	D, see ¹⁸⁰ Os	4E+2 LLI wall	4E+1	2E-8	6E-11	-	-
			(6E+2)	-	-	-	8E-6	8E-5
		W, see ¹⁸⁰ Os	-	6E+1	2E-8	8E-11	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸⁰ Os	-	8E+0	3E-9	1E-11	-	-
77	Iridium-182 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	4E+4 St wall	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
			(4E+4)	-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3
		W, halides, nitrates, and metallic iridium	-	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	-	-
77	Iridium-184	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	8E+3	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
77	Iridium-185	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	5E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
77	Iridium-186	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	2E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
77	Iridium-187	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
77	Iridium-188	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
77	Iridium-189	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	5E+3 LLI wall	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
			(5E+3)	-	-	-	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	-	-
77	Iridium-190m ²	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	2E+5	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	2E-3	2E-2
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
77	Iridium-190	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	1E+3	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	1E+3	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
77	Iridium-192m	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	3E+3	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	2E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
77	Iridium-192	D, see ¹⁸² Ir	9E+2	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁸² Ir	-	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 3 DAC (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
77	Iridium-194m	D, see ^{182}Ir	6E+2	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ^{182}Ir	-	2E+2	7E-8	2E-10	-	-
		Y, see ^{182}Ir	-	1E+2	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
77	Iridium-194	D, see ^{182}Ir	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{182}Ir	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{182}Ir	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
77	Iridium-195m	D, see ^{182}Ir	8E+3	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ^{182}Ir	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{182}Ir	-	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
77	Iridium-195	D, see ^{182}Ir	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{182}Ir	-	5E+4	2E-5	7E-8	-	-
		Y, see ^{182}Ir	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
78	Platinum-186	D, all compounds	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	2E-4	2E-3
78	Platinum-188	D, all compounds	2E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	2E-5	2E-4
78	Platinum-189	D, all compounds	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
78	Platinum-191	D, all compounds	4E+3	8E+3	4E-6	1E-8	5E-5	5E-4
78	Platinum-193m	D, all compounds	3E+3	6E+3	3E-6	8E-9	-	-
		LLI wall (3E+4)	-	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4
78	Platinum-193	D, all compounds	4E+4	2E+4	1E-5	3E-8	-	-
		LLI wall (5E+4)	-	-	-	-	6E-4	6E-3
78	Platinum-195m	D, all compounds	2E+3	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
		LLI wall (2E+3)	-	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
78	Platinum-197m ²	D, all compounds	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
78	Platinum-197	D, all compounds	3E+3	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
78	Platinum-199 ²	D, all compounds	5E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	7E-4	7E-3
78	Platinum-200	D, all compounds	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
79	Gold-193	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, halides and nitrates	-	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
79	Gold-194	D, see ^{193}Au	3E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{193}Au	-	5E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{193}Au	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
79	Gold-195	D, see ^{193}Au	5E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ^{193}Au	-	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{193}Au	-	4E+2	2E-7	6E-10	-	-
79	Gold-198m	D, see ^{193}Au	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{193}Au	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{193}Au	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Col. 3 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
79	Gold-198	D, see ¹⁹³ Au	1E+3	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	2E+3	8E-7	3E-9	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
79	Gold-199	D, see ¹⁹³ Au	3E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
		LLI wall						
		(3E+3)	-	-	-	4E-5	4E-4	
		W, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
79	Gold-200m	Y, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	-	-
		D, see ¹⁹³ Au	1E+3	4E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
79	Gold-200 ²	Y, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	2E+4	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
		D, see ¹⁹³ Au	3E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	4E-4	4E-3
		W, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
79	Gold-201 ²	Y, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
		D, see ¹⁹³ Au	7E+4	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		St wall						
80	Mercury-193m	(9E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2	
		W, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	2E+5	1E-4	3E-7	-	-
		Y, see ¹⁹³ Au	-	2E+5	9E-5	3E-7	-	-
		Vapor	-	8E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
80	Mercury-193	Organic D	4E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	6E-5	6E-4
		D, sulfates	3E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, oxides, hydroxides, halides, nitrates, and sulfides	-	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Vapor	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
80	Mercury-194	Organic D	2E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	-	-
		Vapor	-	3E+1	1E-8	4E-11	-	-
80	Mercury-195m	Organic D	2E+1	3E+1	1E-8	4E-11	2E-7	2E-6
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	8E+2	4E+1	2E-8	6E-11	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	-	-
		Vapor	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
80	Mercury-195	Organic D	3E+3	6E+3	3E-6	8E-9	4E-5	4E-4
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	-	-
		Vapor	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-
80	Mercury-197m	Organic D	2E+4	5E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	1E+4	4E+4	1E-5	5E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	-	-
		Vapor	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
80	Mercury-197m	Organic D	4E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	5E-5	5E-4
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	3E+3	7E+3	3E-6	1E-8	4E-5	4E-4
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-
		Vapor	-	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
80	Mercury-197	Vapor	-	8E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
		Organic D	7E+3	1E+4	6E-6	2E-8	9E-5	9E-4
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	6E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	8E-5	8E-4
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
80	Mercury-199m ²	Vapor	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
		Organic D	6E+4	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
		St wall	(1E+5)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	6E+4	1E+5	6E-5	2E-7	8E-4	8E-3
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
80	Mercury-203	Vapor	-	8E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
		Organic D	5E+2	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	7E-6	7E-5
		D, see ^{193m} Hg	2E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{193m} Hg	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
81	Thallium-194m ²	D, all compounds	5E+4	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
		St wall	(7E+4)	-	-	-	1E-3	1E-2
81	Thallium-194 ²	D, all compounds	3E+5	6E+5	2E-4	8E-7	-	-
		St wall	(3E+5)	-	-	-	4E-3	4E-2
81	Thallium-195 ²	D, all compounds	6E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	9E-4	9E-3
81	Thallium-197	D, all compounds	7E+4	1E+5	5E-5	2E-7	1E-3	1E-2
81	Thallium-198m ²	D, all compounds	3E+4	5E+4	2E-5	8E-8	4E-4	4E-3
81	Thallium-198	D, all compounds	2E+4	3E+4	1E-5	5E-8	3E-4	3E-3
81	Thallium-199	D, all compounds	6E+4	8E+4	4E-5	1E-7	9E-4	9E-3
81	Thallium-200	D, all compounds	8E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	1E-4	1E-3
81	Thallium-201	D, all compounds	2E+4	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	2E-4	2E-3
81	Thallium-202	D, all compounds	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	5E-5	5E-4
81	Thallium-204	D, all compounds	2E+3	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
82	Lead-195m ²	D, all compounds	6E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	8E-4	8E-3
82	Lead-198	D, all compounds	3E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	4E-4	4E-3
82	Lead-199 ²	D, all compounds	2E+4	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
82	Lead-200	D, all compounds	3E+3	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	4E-5	4E-4
82	Lead-201	D, all compounds	7E+3	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
82	Lead-202m	D, all compounds	9E+3	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	1E-4	1E-3
82	Lead-202	D, all compounds	1E+2	5E+1	2E-8	7E-11	2E-6	2E-5
82	Lead-203	D, all compounds	5E+3	9E+3	4E-6	1E-8	7E-5	7E-4
82	Lead-205	D, all compounds	4E+3	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	5E-5	5E-4
82	Lead-209	D, all compounds	2E+4	6E+4	2E-5	8E-8	3E-4	3E-3
82	Lead-210	D, all compounds	6E-1	2E-1	1E-10	-	-	-
		Bone surf	(1E+0)	(4E-1)	-	6E-13	1E-8	1E-7
82	Lead-211 ²	D, all compounds	1E+4	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	2E-4	2E-3

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μ Ci)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μ Ci/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μ Ci/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μ Ci/ml)
				ALI (μ Ci)	DAC (μ Ci/ml)			
82	Lead-212	D, all compounds	8E+1 Bone surf	3E+1	1E-8	5E-11	-	-
			(1E+2)	-	-	-	2E-6	2E-5
82	Lead-214 ²	D, all compounds	9E+3	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	1E-4	1E-3
83	Bismuth-200 ²	D, nitrates	3E+4	8E+4	4E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
		W, all other compounds	-	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
83	Bismuth-201 ²	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	1E+4	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	-	-
83	Bismuth-202 ²	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	1E+4	4E+4	2E-5	6E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
83	Bismuth-203	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	2E+3	7E+3	3E-6	9E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
83	Bismuth-205	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	1E+3	3E+3	1E-6	3E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-
83	Bismuth-206	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	6E+2	1E+3	6E-7	2E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	9E+2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
83	Bismuth-207	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	1E+3	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	1E-5	1E-4
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	4E+2	1E-7	5E-10	-	-
83	Bismuth-210m	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	4E+1 Kidneys	5E+0 Kidneys	2E-9	-	-	-
			(6E+1)	(6E+0)	-	9E-12	8E-7	8E-6
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	7E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
83	Bismuth-210	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	8E+2	2E+2 Kidneys	1E-7	-	1E-5	1E-4
			-	(4E+2)	-	5E-10	-	-
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	3E+1	1E-8	4E-11	-	-
83	Bismuth-212 ²	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	5E+3	2E+2	1E-7	3E-10	7E-5	7E-4
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
83	Bismuth-213 ²	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	7E+3	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	4E+2	1E-7	5E-10	-	-
83	Bismuth-214 ²	D, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	2E+4 St wall	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
			(2E+4)	-	-	-	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ²⁰⁰ Bi	-	9E-2	4E-7	1E-9	-	-
84	Polonium-203 ²	D, all compounds except those given for W	3E+4	6E+4	3E-5	9E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, oxides, hydroxides, and nitrates	-	9E+4	4E-5	1E-7	-	-
84	Polonium-205 ²	D, see ²⁰³ Po	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	3E-4	3E-3
		W, see ²⁰³ Po	-	7E+4	3E-5	1E-7	-	-
84	Polonium-207	D, see ²⁰³ Po	8E+3	3E+4	1E-5	3E-8	1E-4	1E-3
		W, see ²⁰³ Po	-	3E+4	1E-5	4E-8	-	-

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Col. 2 ALI (μCi)	Col. 3 DAC (μCi/ml)			
84	Polonium-210	D, see ²⁰³ Po	3E+0	6E-1	3E-10	9E-13	4E-8	4E-7
		W, see ²⁰³ Po	-	6E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
85	Astatine-207 ²	D, halides	6E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	8E-5	8E-4
		W	-	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
85	Astatine-211	D, halides	1E+2	8E+1	3E-8	1E-10	2E-6	2E-5
		W	-	5E+1	2E-8	8E-11	-	-
86	Radon-220	With daughters removed	-	2E+4	7E-6	2E-8	-	-
		With daughters present	-	2E+1 (or 12 working level months)	9E-9 (or 1.0 working level)	3E-11	-	-
86	Radon-222	With daughters removed	-	1E+4	4E-6	1E-8	-	-
		With daughters present	-	1E+2 (or 4 working level months)	3E-8 (or 0.33 working level)	1E-10	-	-
87	Francium-222 ²	D, all compounds	2E+3	5E+2	2E-7	6E-10	3E-5	3E-4
87	Francium-223 ²	D, all compounds	6E+2	8E+2	3E-7	1E-9	8E-6	8E-5
88	Radium-223	W, all compounds	5E+0	7E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
		Bone surf (9E+0)	-	-	-	1E-7	1E-6	
88	Radium-224	W, all compounds	8E+0	2E+0	7E-10	2E-12	-	-
		Bone surf (2E+1)	-	-	-	2E-7	2E-6	
88	Radium-225	W, all compounds	8E+0	7E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
		Bone surf (2E+1)	-	-	-	2E-7	2E-6	
88	Radium-226	W, all compounds	2E+0	6E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
		Bone surf (5E+0)	-	-	-	6E-8	6E-7	
88	Radium-227 ²	W, all compounds	2E+4	1E+4	6E-6	-	-	-
		Bone surf (2E+4)	Bone surf (2E+4)	-	3E-8	3E-4	3E-3	
88	Radium-228	W, all compounds	2E+0	1E+0	5E-10	2E-12	-	-
		Bone surf (4E+0)	-	-	-	6E-8	6E-7	

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
89	Actinium-224	D, all compounds except those given for W and Y	2E+3 LLI wall	3E+1 Bone surf	1E-8	-	-	-
			(2E+3)	(4E+1)	-	5E-11	3E-5	3E-4
		W, halides and nitrates	-	5E+1	2E-8	7E-11	-	-
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	5E+1	2E-8	6E-11	-	-
89	Actinium-225	D, see ^{224}Ac	5E+1 LLI wall	3E-1 Bone surf	1E-10	-	-	-
			(5E+1)	(5E-1)	-	7E-13	7E-7	7E-6
		W, see ^{224}Ac	-	6E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
		Y, see ^{224}Ac	-	6E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
89	Actinium-226	D, see ^{224}Ac	1E+2 LLI wall	3E+0 Bone surf	1E-9	-	-	-
			(1E+2)	(4E+0)	-	5E-12	2E-6	2E-5
		W, see ^{224}Ac	-	5E+0	2E-9	7E-12	-	-
		Y, see ^{224}Ac	-	5E+0	2E-9	6E-12	-	-
89	Actinium-227	D, see ^{224}Ac	2E-1 Bone surf	4E-4 Bone surf	2E-13	-	-	-
			(4E-1)	(8E-4)	-	1E-15	5E-9	5E-8
		W, see ^{224}Ac	-	2E-3	7E-13	-	-	-
			-	(3E-3)	-	4E-15	-	-
		Y, see ^{224}Ac	-	4E-3	2E-12	6E-15	-	-
89	Actinium-228	D, see ^{224}Ac	2E+3	9E+0 Bone surf	4E-9	-	3E-5	3E-4
			-	(2E+1)	-	2E-11	-	-
		W, see ^{224}Ac	-	4E+1 Bone surf	2E-8	-	-	-
			-	(6E+1)	-	8E-11	-	-
		Y, see ^{224}Ac	-	4E+1	2E-8	6E-11	-	-
90	Thorium-226 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	5E+3 St wall	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
			(5E+3)	-	-	-	7E-5	7E-4
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	1E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
90	Thorium-227	W, see ^{226}Th	1E+2	3E-1	1E-10	5E-13	2E-6	2E-5
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	3E-1	1E-10	5E-13	-	-
90	Thorium-228	W, see ^{226}Th	6E+0 Bone surf	1E-2 Bone surf	4E-12	-	-	-
			(1E+1)	(2E-2)	-	3E-14	2E-7	2E-6
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	2E-2	7E-12	2E-14	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
90	Thorium-229	W, see ^{226}Th	6E-1 Bone surf	9E-4 Bone surf	4E-13	-	-	-
			(1E+0)	(2E-3)	-	3E-15	2E-8	2E-7
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	2E-3 Bone surf	1E-12	-	-	-
			-	(3E-3)	-	4E-15	-	-
90	Thorium-230	W, see ^{226}Th	4E+0 Bone surf	6E-3 Bone surf	3E-12	-	-	-
			(9E+0)	(2E-2)	-	2E-14	1E-7	1E-6
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	2E-2 Bone surf	6E-12	-	-	-
			-	(2E-2)	-	3E-14	-	-
90	Thorium-231	W, see ^{226}Th	4E+3	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	5E-5	5E-4
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	6E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
90	Thorium-232	W, see ^{226}Th	7E-1 Bone surf	1E-3 Bone surf	5E-13	-	-	-
			(2E+0)	(3E-3)	-	4E-15	3E-8	3E-7
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	3E-3 Bone surf	1E-12	-	-	-
			-	(4E-3)	-	6E-15	-	-
90	Thorium-234	W, see ^{226}Th	3E+2 LLI wall	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	-	-
			(4E+2)	-	-	-	5E-6	5E-5
		Y, see ^{226}Th	-	2E+2	6E-8	2E-10	-	-
91	Protactinium-227 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	4E+3	1E+2	5E-8	2E-10	5E-5	5E-4
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	1E+2	4E-8	1E-10	-	-
91	Protactinium-228	W, see ^{227}Pa	1E+3	1E+1 Bone surf	5E-9	-	2E-5	2E-4
			-	(2E+1)	-	3E-11	-	-
		Y, see ^{227}Pa	-	1E+1	5E-9	2E-11	-	-
91	Protactinium-230	W, see ^{227}Pa	6E+2 Bone surf	5E+0	2E-9	7E-12	-	-
			(9E+2)	-	-	-	1E-5	1E-4
		Y, see ^{227}Pa	-	4E+0	1E-9	5E-12	-	-
91	Protactinium-231	W, see ^{227}Pa	2E-1 Bone surf	2E-3 Bone surf	6E-13	-	-	-
			(5E-1)	(4E-3)	-	6E-15	6E-9	6E-8
		Y, see ^{227}Pa	-	4E-3 Bone surf	2E-12	-	-	-
			-	(6E-3)	-	8E-15	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
91	Protactinium-232	W, see ²²⁷ Pa	1E+3	2E+1	9E-9	-	2E-5	2E-4
				Bone surf				
		Y, see ²²⁷ Pa	-	(6E+1)	-	8E-11	-	-
				Bone surf				
91	Protactinium-233	W, see ²²⁷ Pa	1E+3	7E+2	3E-7	1E-9	-	-
				LLI wall				
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
		Y, see ²²⁷ Pa	-	6E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
91	Protactinium-234	W, see ²²⁷ Pa	2E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ²²⁷ Pa	-	7E+3	3E-6	9E-9	-	-
92	Uranium-230	D, UF ₆ , UO ₂ F ₂ , UO ₂ (NO ₃) ₂	4E+0	4E-1	2E-10	-	-	-
				Bone surf	Bone surf			
			(6E+0)	(6E-1)	-	8E-13	8E-8	8E-7
		W, UO ₃ , UF ₄ , UCl ₄	-	4E-1	1E-10	5E-13	-	-
92	Uranium-231	D, see ²³⁰ U	5E+3	8E+3	3E-6	1E-8	-	-
				LLI wall				
			(4E+3)	-	-	-	6E-5	6E-4
		W, see ²³⁰ U	-	6E+3	2E-6	8E-9	-	-
92	Uranium-232	D, see ²³⁰ U	2E+0	2E-1	9E-11	-	-	-
				Bone surf	Bone surf			
			(4E+0)	(4E-1)	-	6E-13	6E-8	6E-7
		W, see ²³⁰ U	-	4E-1	2E-10	5E-13	-	-
92	Uranium-233	D, see ²³⁰ U	1E+1	1E+0	5E-10	-	-	-
				Bone surf	Bone surf			
			(2E+1)	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	3E-7	3E-6
		W, see ²³⁰ U	-	7E-1	3E-10	1E-12	-	-
92	Uranium-234 ³	D, see ²³⁰ U	1E+1	1E+0	5E-10	-	-	-
				Bone surf	Bone surf			
			(2E+1)	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	3E-7	3E-6
		W, see ²³⁰ U	-	7E-1	3E-10	1E-12	-	-
92	Uranium-235 ³	D, see ²³⁰ U	1E+1	1E+0	6E-10	-	-	-
				Bone surf	Bone surf			
			(2E+1)	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	3E-7	3E-6
		W, see ²³⁰ U	-	8E-1	3E-10	1E-12	-	-
		Y, see ²³⁰ U	-	4E-2	2E-11	6E-14	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
92	Uranium-236	D, see ^{230}U	1E+1 Bone surf	1E+0 Bone surf	5E-10	-	-	-
			(2E+1)	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	3E-7	3E-6
		W, see ^{230}U	-	8E-1	3E-10	1E-12	-	-
		Y, see ^{230}U	-	4E-2	2E-11	6E-14	-	-
92	Uranium-237	D, see ^{230}U	2E+3 LLI wall	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	3E-5	3E-4
		W, see ^{230}U	-	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{230}U	-	2E+3	6E-7	2E-9	-	-
92	Uranium-238 ³	D, see ^{230}U	1E+1 Bone surf	1E+0 Bone surf	6E-10	-	-	-
			(2E+1)	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	3E-7	3E-6
		W, see ^{230}U	-	8E-1	3E-10	1E-12	-	-
		Y, see ^{230}U	-	4E-2	2E-11	6E-14	-	-
92	Uranium-239 ²	D, see ^{230}U	7E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	9E-4	9E-3
		W, see ^{230}U	-	2E+5	7E-5	2E-7	-	-
		Y, see ^{230}U	-	2E+5	6E-5	2E-7	-	-
92	Uranium-240	D, see ^{230}U	1E+3	4E+3	2E-6	5E-9	2E-5	2E-4
		W, see ^{230}U	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
		Y, see ^{230}U	-	2E+3	1E-6	3E-9	-	-
92	Uranium-natural ³	D, see ^{230}U	1E+1 Bone surf	1E+0 Bone surf	5E-10	-	-	-
			(2E+1)	(2E+0)	-	3E-12	3E-7	3E-6
		W, see ^{230}U	-	8E-1	3E-10	9E-13	-	-
		Y, see ^{230}U	-	5E-2	2E-11	9E-14	-	-
93	Neptunium-232 ²	W, all compounds	1E+5	2E+3 Bone surf	7E-7	-	2E-3	2E-2
			-	(5E+2)	-	6E-9	-	-
93	Neptunium-233 ²	W, all compounds	8E+5	3E+6	1E-3	4E-6	1E-2	1E-1
93	Neptunium-234	W, all compounds	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	3E-5	3E-4
93	Neptunium-235	W, all compounds	2E+4	8E+2	3E-7	-	-	-
			LLI wall	Bone surf				
			(2E+4)	(1E+3)	-	2E-9	3E-4	3E-3
93	Neptunium-236 (1.15E+5 y)	W, all compounds	3E+0	2E-2	9E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(6E+0)	(5E-2)	-	8E-14	9E-8	9E-7
93	Neptunium-236m (22.5 h)	W, all compounds	3E+3	3E+1	1E-8	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(4E+3)	(7E+1)	-	1E-10	5E-5	5E-4
93	Neptunium-237	W, all compounds	5E-1	4E-3	2E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	1E-14	2E-8	2E-7

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
93	Neptunium-238	W, all compounds	1E+3	6E+1 Bone surf	3E-8	-	2E-5	2E-4
			-	(2E+2)	-	2E-10	-	-
93	Neptunium-239	W, all compounds	2E+3 LLI wall	2E+3	9E-7	3E-9	-	-
			(2E+3)	-	-	-	2E-5	2E-4
93	Neptunium-240 ²	W, all compounds	2E+4	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	3E-4	3E-3
94	Plutonium-234	W, all compounds except PuO ₂	8E+3	2E+2	9E-8	3E-10	1E-4	1E-3
		Y, PuO ₂	-	2E+2	8E-8	3E-10	-	-
94	Plutonium-235 ²	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	9E+5	3E+6	1E-3	4E-6	1E-2	1E-1
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	3E+6	1E-3	3E-6	-	-
94	Plutonium-236	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	2E+0 Bone surf	2E-2 Bone surf	8E-12	-	-	-
			(4E+0)	(4E-2)	-	5E-14	6E-8	6E-7
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	4E-2	2E-11	6E-14	-	-
94	Plutonium-237	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	1E+4	3E+3	1E-6	5E-9	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	-	-
94	Plutonium-238	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	9E-1 Bone surf	7E-3 Bone surf	3E-12	-	-	-
			(2E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	2E-2	8E-12	2E-14	-	-
94	Plutonium-239	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	8E-1 Bone surf	6E-3 Bone surf	3E-12	-	-	-
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	2E-2 Bone surf	7E-12	-	-	-
			-	(2E-2)	-	2E-14	-	-
94	Plutonium-240	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	8E-1 Bone surf	6E-3 Bone surf	3E-12	-	-	-
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	2E-2 Bone surf	7E-12	-	-	-
			-	(2E-2)	-	2E-14	-	-
94	Plutonium-241	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	4E+1 Bone surf	3E-1 Bone surf	1E-10	-	-	-
			(7E+1)	(6E-1)	-	8E-13	1E-6	1E-5
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	8E-1 Bone surf	3E-10	-	-	-
			-	(1E+0)	-	1E-12	-	-
94	Plutonium-242	W, see ²³⁴ Pu	8E-1 Bone surf	7E-3 Bone surf	3E-12	-	-	-
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
		Y, see ²³⁴ Pu	-	2E-2 Bone surf	7E-12	-	-	-
			-	(2E-2)	-	2E-14	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Col. 2 Water ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)	Monthly Average Concentrations ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC ($\mu\text{Ci/ml}$)			
94	Plutonium-243	W, see ^{234}Pu	2E+4	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	2E-4	2E-3
		Y, see ^{234}Pu	-	4E+4	2E-5	5E-8	-	-
94	Plutonium-244	W, see ^{234}Pu	8E-1	7E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf (2E+0)	Bone surf (1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
		Y, see ^{234}Pu	-	2E-2	7E-12	-	-	-
			-	Bone surf (2E-2)	-	2E-14	-	-
94	Plutonium-245	W, see ^{234}Pu	2E+3	5E+3	2E-6	6E-9	3E-5	3E-4
		Y, see ^{234}Pu	-	4E+3	2E-6	6E-9	-	-
94	Plutonium-246	W, see ^{234}Pu	4E+2	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
			LLI wall (4E+2)	-	-	-	6E-6	6E-5
		Y, see ^{234}Pu	-	3E+2	1E-7	4E-10	-	-
95	Americium-237 ²	W, all compounds	8E+4	3E+5	1E-4	4E-7	1E-3	1E-2
95	Americium-238 ²	W, all compounds	4E+4	3E+3	1E-6	-	5E-4	5E-3
			-	Bone surf (6E+3)	-	9E-9	-	-
95	Americium-239	W, all compounds	5E+3	1E+4	5E-6	2E-8	7E-5	7E-4
95	Americium-240	W, all compounds	2E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	3E-5	3E-4
95	Americium-241	W, all compounds	8E-1	6E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf (1E+0)	Bone surf (1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
95	Americium-242m	W, all compounds	8E-1	6E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf (1E+0)	Bone surf (1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
95	Americium-242	W, all compounds	4E+3	8E+1	4E-8	-	5E-5	5E-4
			-	Bone surf (9E+1)	-	1E-10	-	-
95	Americium-243	W, all compounds	8E-1	6E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf (1E+0)	Bone surf (1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
95	Americium-244m ²	W, all compounds	6E+4	4E+3	2E-6	-	-	-
			St wall (8E+4)	Bone surf (7E+3)	-	1E-8	1E-3	1E-2
95	Americium-244	W, all compounds	3E+3	2E+2	8E-8	-	4E-5	4E-4
			-	Bone surf (3E+2)	-	4E-10	-	-
95	Americium-245	W, all compounds	3E+4	8E+4	3E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
95	Americium-246m ²	W, all compounds	5E+4	2E+5	8E-5	3E-7	-	-
			St wall (6E+4)	-	-	-	8E-4	8E-3
95	Americium-246 ²	W, all compounds	3E+4	1E+5	4E-5	1E-7	4E-4	4E-3
96	Curium-238	W, all compounds	2E+4	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	2E-4	2E-3

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
96	Curium-240	W, all compounds	6E+1	6E-1	2E-10	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(8E+1)	(6E-1)	-	9E-13	1E-6	1E-5
96	Curium-241	W, all compounds	1E+3	3E+1	1E-8	-	2E-5	2E-4
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			-	(4E+1)	-	5E-11	-	-
96	Curium-242	W, all compounds	3E+1	3E-1	1E-10	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(5E+1)	(3E-1)	-	4E-13	7E-7	7E-6
96	Curium-243	W, all compounds	1E+0	9E-3	4E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(2E+0)	(2E-2)	-	2E-14	3E-8	3E-7
96	Curium-244	W, all compounds	1E+0	1E-2	5E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(3E+0)	(2E-2)	-	3E-14	3E-8	3E-7
96	Curium-245	W, all compounds	7E-1	6E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
96	Curium-246	W, all compounds	7E-1	6E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
96	Curium-247	W, all compounds	8E-1	6E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(1E+0)	(1E-2)	-	2E-14	2E-8	2E-7
96	Curium-248	W, all compounds	2E-1	2E-3	7E-13	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(4E-1)	(3E-3)	-	4E-15	5E-9	5E-8
96	Curium-249 ²	W, all compounds	5E+4	2E+4	7E-6	-	7E-4	7E-3
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			-	(3E+4)	-	4E-8	-	-
96	Curium-250	W, all compounds	4E-2	3E-4	1E-13	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(6E-2)	(5E-4)	-	8E-16	9E-10	9E-9
97	Berkelium-245	W, all compounds	2E+3	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	3E-5	3E-4
97	Berkelium-246	W, all compounds	3E+3	3E+3	1E-6	4E-9	4E-5	4E-4
97	Berkelium-247	W, all compounds	5E-1	4E-3	2E-12	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(1E+0)	(9E-3)	-	1E-14	2E-8	2E-7
97	Berkelium-249	W, all compounds	2E+2	2E+0	7E-10	-	-	-
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			(5E+2)	(4E+0)	-	5E-12	6E-6	6E-5
97	Berkelium-250	W, all compounds	9E+3	3E+2	1E-7	-	1E-4	1E-3
			Bone surf	Bone surf				
			-	(7E+2)	-	1E-9	-	-

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
98	Californium-244 ²	W, all compounds except those given for Y	3E+4 St wall (3E+4)	6E+2 - -	2E-7 - -	8E-10 - -	- 4E-4 -	- 4E-3 -
		Y, oxides and hydroxides	-	6E+2	2E-7	8E-10	-	-
98	Californium-246	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	4E+2	9E+0	4E-9	1E-11	5E-6	5E-5
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	9E+0	4E-9	1E-11	-	-
98	Californium-248	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	8E+0 Bone surf (2E+1)	6E-2 Bone surf (1E-1)	3E-11 - -	- 2E-13 1E-13	- 2E-7 -	- 2E-6 -
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	1E-1	4E-11	1E-13	-	-
98	Californium-249	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	5E-1 Bone surf (1E+0)	4E-3 Bone surf (9E-3)	2E-12 - -	- 1E-14 -	- 2E-8 -	- 2E-7 -
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	1E-2 Bone surf (1E-2)	4E-12 - -	- 2E-14 -	- -	- -
98	Californium-250	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	1E+0 Bone surf (2E+0)	9E-3 Bone surf (2E-2)	4E-12 - -	- 3E-14 4E-14	- 3E-8 -	- 3E-7 -
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	3E-2	1E-11	4E-14	-	-
98	Californium-251	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	5E-1 Bone surf (1E+0)	4E-3 Bone surf (9E-3)	2E-12 - -	- 1E-14 -	- 2E-8 -	- 2E-7 -
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	1E-2 Bone surf (1E-2)	4E-12 - -	- 2E-14 -	- -	- -
98	Californium-252	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	2E+0 Bone surf (5E+0)	2E-2 Bone surf (4E-2)	8E-12 - -	- 5E-14 5E-14	- 7E-8 -	- 7E-7 -
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	3E-2	1E-11	5E-14	-	-
98	Californium-253	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	2E+2 Bone surf (4E+2)	2E+0 - -	8E-10 - -	3E-12 - -	- 5E-6 -	- 5E-5 -
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	2E+0	7E-10	2E-12	-	-
98	Californium-254	W, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	2E+0	2E-2	9E-12	3E-14	3E-8	3E-7
		Y, see ²⁴⁴ Cf	-	2E-2	7E-12	2E-14	-	-
99	Einsteinium-250	W, all compounds	4E+4 - -	5E+2 Bone surf (1E+3)	2E-7 - -	- 2E-9 -	6E-4 - -	6E-3 - -
99	Einsteinium-251	W, all compounds	7E+3 - -	9E+2 Bone surf (1E+3)	4E-7 - -	- 2E-9 -	1E-4 - -	1E-3 - -
99	Einsteinium-253	W, all compounds	2E+2	1E+0	6E-10	2E-12	2E-6	2E-5

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
99	Einsteinium-254m	W, all compounds	3E+2 LLI wall	1E+1	4E-9	1E-11	-	-
			(3E+2)	-	-	-	4E-6	4E-5
99	Einsteinium-254	W, all compounds	8E+0 Bone surf	7E-2 Bone surf	3E-11	-	-	-
			(2E+1)	(1E-1)	-	2E-13	2E-7	2E-6
100	Fermium-252	W, all compounds	5E+2	1E+1	5E-9	2E-11	6E-6	6E-5
100	Fermium-253	W, all compounds	1E+3	1E+1	4E-9	1E-11	1E-5	1E-4
100	Fermium-254	W, all compounds	3E+3	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	4E-5	4E-4
100	Fermium-255	W, all compounds	5E+2	2E+1	9E-9	3E-11	7E-6	7E-5
100	Fermium-257	W, all compounds	2E+1 Bone surf	2E-1 Bone surf	7E-11	-	-	-
			(4E+1)	(2E-1)	-	3E-13	5E-7	5E-6
101	Mendelevium-257	W, all compounds	7E+3	8E+1 Bone surf	4E-8	-	1E-4	1E-3
			-	(9E+1)	-	1E-10	-	-
101	Mendelevium-258	W, all compounds	3E+1 Bone surf	2E-1 Bone surf	1E-10	-	-	-
			(5E+1)	(3E-1)	-	5E-13	6E-7	6E-6
Any single radionuclide not listed above with decay mode other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission and with radioactive half-life less than 2 hours								
		Submersion ¹	-	2E+2	1E-7	1E-9	-	-
Any single radionuclide not listed above with decay mode other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission and with radioactive half-life greater than 2 hours								
		-	-	2E-1	1E-10	1E-12	1E-8	1E-7
Any single radionuclide not listed above that decays by alpha emission or spontaneous fission, or any mixture for which either the identity or the concentration of any radionuclide in the mixture is not known								
		-	-	4E-4	2E-13	1E-15	2E-9	2E-8

FOOTNOTES:

¹ "Submersion" means that values given are for submersion in a hemispherical semi-infinite cloud of airborne material.

² These radionuclides have radiological half-lives of less than 2 hours. The total effective dose equivalent received during operations with these radionuclides might include a significant contribution from external exposure. The DAC values for all radionuclides, other than those designated Class "Submersion," are based upon the committed effective dose equivalent due to the intake of the radionuclide into the body and do NOT include potentially significant contributions to dose equivalent from external exposures. The licensee may substitute $1\text{E-}7$ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ for the listed DAC to account for the submersion dose prospectively, but should use individual monitoring devices or other radiation measuring instruments that measure external exposure to demonstrate compliance with the limits. (See §289.202(h).)

³ For soluble mixtures of U-238, U-234, and U-235 in air, chemical toxicity may be the limiting factor (see §289.202(f)(6)). If the percent by weight (enrichment) of U-235 is not greater than 5, the concentration value for a 40-hour workweek is 0.2 milligrams uranium per cubic meter of air average. For any enrichment, the product of the average concentration and time of exposure during a 40-hour workweek shall not exceed $8\text{E-}3$ (SA) $\mu\text{Ci-hr/ml}$, where SA is the specific activity of the uranium inhaled. The specific activity for natural uranium is $6.77\text{E-}7$ curies per gram U. The specific activity for other mixtures of U-238, U-235, and U-234, if not known, shall be:

$$\text{SA} = 3.6\text{E-}7 \text{ curies/gram U} \quad \text{U-depleted}$$

$$\text{SA} = [0.4 + 0.38 (\text{enrichment}) + 0.0034 (\text{enrichment})^2] \text{E-}6, \text{ enrichment} \geq 0.72$$

where enrichment is the percentage by weight of U-235, expressed as percent.

NOTES:

- 1 If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is not known, the DAC for the mixture shall be the most restrictive DAC of any radionuclide in the mixture.
- 2 If the identity of each radionuclide in the mixture is not known, but it is known that certain radionuclides specified in this appendix are not present in the mixture, the inhalation ALI, DAC, and effluent and sewage concentrations for the mixture are the lowest values specified in this appendix for any radionuclide that is not known to be absent from the mixture; or

continued

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				Inhalation				
			ALI (μCi)		DAC (μCi/ml)			
If it is known that Ac-227-D and Cm-250-W are not present			-	7E-4	3E-13	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Ac-227-W,Y, Th-229-W,Y, Th-230-W, Th-232-W,Y, Pa-231-W,Y, Np-237-W, Pu-239-W, Pu-240-W, Pu-242-W, Am-241-W, Am-242m-W, Am-243-W, Cm-245-W, Cm-246-W, Cm-247-W, Cm-248-W, Bk-247-W, Cf-249-W, and Cf-251-W are not present			-	7E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Sm-146-W, Sm-147-W, Gd-148-D,W, Gd-152-D,W, Th-228-W,Y, Th-230-Y, U-232-Y, U-233-Y, U-234-Y, U-235-Y, U-236-Y,U-238-Y, Np-236-W, Pu-236-W,Y, Pu-238-W,Y, Pu-239-Y, Pu-240-Y, Pu-242-Y, Pu-244-W,Y, Cm-243-W, Cm-244-W, Cf-248-W, Cf-249-Y, Cf-250-W,Y,Cf-251-Y, Cf-252-W,Y, and Cf-254-W,Y are not present			-	7E-2	3E-11	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Pb-210-D, Bi-210m-W, Po-210-D,W, Ra-223-W, Ra-225-W, Ra-226-W, Ac-225-D,W,Y, Th-227-W,Y, U-230-D,W,Y, U-232-D,W, Pu-241-W, Cm-240-W, Cm-242-W, Cf-248-Y, Es-254-W, Fm-257-W, and Md-258-W are not present			-	7E-1	3E-10	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Si-32-Y, Ti-44-Y, Fe-60-D, Sr-90-Y, Zr-93-D, Cd-113m-D, Cd-113-D,In-115-D,W, La-138-D, Lu-176-W, Hf-178m-D,W,Hf-182-D,W, Bi-210m-D, Ra-224-W, Ra-228-W,Ac-226-D,W,Y, Pa-230-W,Y, U-233-D,W, U-234-D,W, U-235-D,W, U-236-D,W, U-238-D,W, Pu-241-Y, Bk-249-W, Cf-253-W,Y, and Es-253-W are not present			-	7E+0	3E-9	-	-	-
If it is known that Ac-227-D,W,Y, Th-229-W,Y, Th-232-W,Y, Pa-231-W,Y, Cm-248-W, and Cm-250-W are not present			-	-	-	1E-14	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Sm-146-W, Gd-148-D,W, Gd-152-D, Th-228-W,Y, Th-230-W,Y, U-232-Y, U-233-Y, U-234-Y, U-235-Y, U-236-Y, U-238-Y, U-Nat-Y, Np-236-W, Np-237-W, Pu-236-W,Y, Pu-238-W,Y, Pu-239-W,Y, Pu-240-W,Y, Pu-242-W,Y, Pu-244-W,Y, Am-241-W, Am-242m-W, Am-243-W, Cm-243-W, Cm-244-W, Cm-245-W, Cm-246-W, Cm-247-W, Bk-247-W, Cf-249-W,Y, Cf-250-W,Y, Cf-251-W,Y, Cf-252-W,Y, and Cf-254-W,Y are not present			-	-	-	1E-13	-	-

Atomic No. Radionuclide Class			Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Release to Sewers
			Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (μCi)	Col. 2 Inhalation		Col. 1 Air (μCi/ml)	Col. 2 Water (μCi/ml)	Monthly Average Concentrations (μCi/ml)
				ALI (μCi)	DAC (μCi/ml)			
If, in addition, it is known that Sm-147-W, Gd-152-W, Pb-210-D, Bi-210m-W, Po-210-D,W, Ra-223-W, Ra-225-W, Ra-226-W, Ac-225-D,W,Y, Th-227-W,Y,U-230-D,W,Y, U-232-D,W, U-Nat-W, Pu-241-W,Cm-240-W, Cm-242-W, Cf-248-W,Y, Es-254-W,Fm-257-W, and Md-258-W are not present			-	-	-	1E-12	-	-
If, in addition it is known that Fe-60, Sr-90, Cd-113m Cd-113, In-115, I-129, Cs-134, Sm-145, Sm-147, Gd 148, Gd-152, Hg-194 (organic), Bi-210m, Ra-223, Ra-224, Ra-225, Ac-225, Th-228, Th-230, U-233, U-234, U-235, U-236, U-238, U-Nat, Cm-242, Cf-248, Es-254, Fm-257, and Md-258 are not present			-	-	-	-	1E-6	1E-5

- 3 If a mixture of radionuclides consists of uranium and its daughters in ore dust (10 μm AMAD particle distribution assumed) prior to chemical separation of the uranium from the ore, the following values may be used for the DAC of the mixture: 6E-11 μCi of gross alpha activity from uranium-238, uranium-234, thorium-230, and radium-226 per milliliter of air; 3E-11 μCi of natural uranium per milliliter of air; or 45 micrograms of natural uranium per cubic meter of air.
- 4 If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the limiting values should be derived as follows: determine, for each radionuclide in the mixture, the ratio between the concentration present in the mixture and the concentration otherwise established in this subsection for the specific radionuclide when not in a mixture. The sum of such ratios for all of the radionuclides in the mixture may not exceed "1" (i.e., "unity").

Example: If radionuclides "A," "B," and "C" are present in concentrations C_A , C_B , and C_C , and if the applicable DACs are DAC_A , DAC_B , and DAC_C , respectively, then the concentrations shall be limited so that the following relationship exists:

$$\frac{C_A}{DAC_A} + \frac{C_B}{DAC_B} + \frac{C_C}{DAC_C} < 1$$

Quantities¹ of licensed material requiring labeling.

Radionuclide	Quantity (μ Ci)*	Radionuclide	Quantity (μ Ci)*
Hydrogen-3	1,000	Vanadium 47	1,000
Beryllium-7	1,000	Vanadium-48	100
Beryllium-10	1	Vanadium-49	1,000
Carbon-11	1,000	Chromium-48	1,000
Carbon-14	1,000	Chromium-49	1,000
Fluorine-18	1,000	Chromium-51	1,000
Sodium-22	10	Manganese-51	1,000
Sodium-24	100	Manganese-52m	1,000
Magnesium-28	100	Manganese-52	100
Aluminum-26	10	Manganese-53	1,000
Silicon-31	1,000	Manganese-54	100
Silicon-32	1	Manganese-56	1,000
Phosphorus-32	10	Iron-52	100
Phosphorus-33	100	Iron-55	100
Sulfur-35	100	Iron-59	10
Chlorine-36	10	Iron-60	1
Chlorine-38	1,000	Cobalt-55	100
Chlorine-39	1,000	Cobalt-56	10
Argon-39	1,000	Cobalt-57	100
Argon-41	1,000	Cobalt-58m	1,000
Potassium-40	100	Cobalt-58	100
Potassium-42	1,000	Cobalt-60m	1,000
Potassium-43	1,000	Cobalt-60	1
Potassium-44	1,000	Cobalt-61	1,000
Potassium-45	1,000	Cobalt-62m	1,000
Calcium-41	100	Nickel-56	100
Calcium-45	100	Nickel-57	100
Calcium-47	100	Nickel-59	100
Scandium-43	1,000	Nickel-63	100
Scandium-44m	100	Nickel-65	1,000
Scandium-44	100	Nickel-66	10
Scandium-46	10	Copper-60	1,000
Scandium-47	100	Copper-61	1,000
Scandium-48	100	Copper-64	1,000
Scandium-49	1,000	Copper-67	1,000
Titanium-44	1	Zinc-62	100
Titanium-45	1,000	Zinc-63	1,000

Zinc-65	10
Zinc-69m	100
Zinc-69	1,000
Zinc-71m	1,000
Zinc-72	100
Gallium-65	1,000
Gallium-66	100
Gallium-67	1,000
Gallium-68	1,000
Gallium-70	1,000
Gallium-72	100
Gallium-73	1,000
Germanium-66	1,000
Germanium-67	1,000
Germanium-68	10
Germanium-69	1,000
Germanium-71	1,000
Germanium-75	1,000
Germanium-77	1,000
Germanium-78	1,000
Arsenic-69	1,000
Arsenic-70	1,000
Arsenic-71	100
Arsenic-72	100
Arsenic-73	100
Arsenic-74	100
Arsenic-76	100
Arsenic-77	100
Arsenic-78	1,000
Selenium-70	1,000
Selenium-73m	1,000
Selenium-73	100
Selenium-75	100
Selenium-79	100
Selenium-81m	1,000
Selenium-81	1,000
Selenium-83	1,000

Bromine-74m	1,000
Bromine-74	1,000
Bromine-75	1,000
Bromine-76	100
Bromine-77	1,000
Bromine-80m	1,000
Bromine-80	1,000
Bromine-82	100
Bromine-83	1,000
Bromine-84	1,000
Krypton-74	1,000
Krypton-85	1,000
Krypton-87	1,000
Krypton-88	1,000
Rubidium-79	1,000
Rubidium-81m	1,000
Rubidium-81	1,000
Rubidium-82m	1,000
Rubidium-83	100
Rubidium-84	100
Rubidium-86	100
Rubidium-87	100
Rubidium-88	1,000
Rubidium-89	1,000
Strontium-80	100
Strontium-81	1,000
Strontium-83	100
Strontium-85m	1,000
Strontium-85	100
Strontium-87m	1,000
Strontium-89	10
Strontium-90	0.1
Strontium-91	100
Strontium-92	100
Yttrium-86m	1,000
Yttrium-86	100
Yttrium-87	100

Yttrium-88	10	Technitium-96m	1,000
Yttrium-90m	1,000	Technitium-96	100
Yttrium-90	10	Technitium-97m	100
Yttrium-91m	1,000	Technitium-97	1,000
Yttrium-91	10	Technitium-98	10
Yttrium-92	100	Technitium-99m	1,000
Yttrium-93	100	Technitium-99	100
Yttrium-94	1,000	Technitium-101	1,000
Yttrium-95	1,000	Technitium-104	1,000
Zirconium-86	100	Ruthenium-94	1,000
Zirconium-88	10	Ruthenium-97	1,000
Zirconium-89	100	Ruthenium-103	100
Zirconium-93	1	Ruthenium-105	1,000
Zirconium-95	10	Ruthenium-106	1
Zirconium-97	100	Rhodium-99m	1,000
Niobium-88	1,000	Rhodium-99	100
Krypton-76	1,000	Rhodium-100	100
Krypton-77	1,000	Rhodium-101m	1,000
Krypton-79	1,000	Rhodium-101	10
Krypton-81	1,000	Rhodium-102m	10
Krypton-83m	1,000	Rhodium-102	10
Krypton-85m	1,000	Niobium-89	
Niobium-94	1	(66 min)	1,000
Niobium-95m	100	Niobium-89	
Niobium-85	100	(122 min)	1,000
Niobium-96	100	Niobium-90	100
Niobium-97	1,000	Niobium-93m	10
Niobium-98	1,000	Silver-104	1,000
Molybdenum-90	100	Silver-105	100
Molybdenum-93m	100	Silver-106m	100
Molybdenum-93	10	Silver-106	1,000
Molybdenum-99	100	Silver-108m	1
Molybdenum-101	1,000	Silver-110m	10
Technitium-93m	1,000	Silver-111	100
Technitium-93	1,000	Silver-112	100
Technitium-94m	1,000	Silver-115	1,000
Technitium-94	1,000	Cadmium-104	1,000

Cadmium-107	1,000
Cadmium-109	1
Cadmium-113m	0.1
Cadmium-113	100
Cadmium-115m	10
Cadmium-115	100
Cadmium-117m	1,000
Cadmium-117	1,000
Indium-109	1,000
Indium-110m	
(69.1m)	1,000
Indium-110m	
(4.9h)	1,000
Indium-111	100
Indium-112	1,000
Indium-113m	1,000
Indium-114m	10
Indium-115m	1,000
Indium-115	100
Indium-116m	1,000
Indium-117m	1,000
Indium-117	1,000
Indium-119m	1,000
Tin-110	100
Tin-111	1,000
Tin-113	100
Rhodium-103m	1,000
Rhodium-105	100
Rhodium-106m	1,000
Rhodium-107	1,000
Palladium-100	100
Palladium-101	1,000
Palladium-103	100
Palladium-107	10
Palladium-109	100
Silver-102	1,000
Silver-103	1,000

Silver-104m	1,000
Antimony-116	1,000
Antimony-117	1,000
Antimony-118m	1,000
Antimony-119	1,000
Antimony-120	
(16m)	1,000
Antimony-120	
(5.76d)	100
Antimony-122	100
Antimony-124m	1,000
Antimony-124	10
Antimony-125	100
Antimony-126m	1,000
Antimony-126	100
Antimony-127	100
Antimony-128	
(10.4m)	1,000
Antimony-128	
(9.01h)	100
Antimony-129	100
Antimony-130	1,000
Antimony-131	1,000
Tellurium-116	1,000
Tellurium-121m	10
Tellurium-121	100
Tellurium-123m	10
Tellurium-123	100
Tellurium-125m	10
Tellurium-127m	10
Tellurium-127	1,000
Tellurium-129m	10
Tin-117m	100
Tin-119m	100
Tin-121m	100
Tin-121	1,000
Tin-123m	1,000

Tin-123	10
Tin-125	10
Tin-126	10
Tin-127	1,000
Tin-128	1,000
Antimony-115	1,000
Antimony-116m	1,000
Iodine-131	1
Iodine-132m	100
Iodine-132	100
Iodine-133	10
Iodine-134	1,000
Iodine-135	100
Xenon-120	1,000
Xenon-121	1,000
Xenon-122	1,000
Xenon-123	1,000
Xenon-125	1,000
Xenon-127	1,000
Xenon-129m	1,000
Xenon-131m	1,000
Xenon-133m	1,000
Xenon-133	1,000
Xenon-135m	1,000
Xenon-135	1,000
Xenon-138	1,000
Cesium-125	1,000
Cesium-127	1,000
Cesium-129	1,000
Cesium-130	1,000
Cesium-131	1,000
Cesium-132	100
Cesium-134m	1,000
Cesium-134	10
Cesium-135m	1,000
Cesium-135	100
Cesium-136	10

Cesium-137	10
Tellurium-129	1,000
Tellurium-131m	10
Tellurium-131	100
Tellurium-132	10
Tellurium-133m	100
Tellurium-133	1,000
Tellurium-134	1,000
Iodine-120m	1,000
Iodine-120	100
Iodine-121	1,000
Iodine-123	100
Iodine-124	10
Iodine-125	1
Iodine-126	1
Iodine-128	1,000
Iodine-129	1
Iodine-130	10
Lanthanum-140	100
Lanthanum-141	100
Lanthanum-142	1,000
Lanthanum-143	1,000
Cerium-134	100
Cerium-135	100
Cerium-137m	100
Cerium-137	1,000
Cerium-139	100
Cerium-141	100
Cerium-143	100
Cerium-144	1
Praseodymium-136	1,000
Praseodymium-137	1,000
Praseodymium-138m	1,000
Praseodymium-139	1,000
Praseodymium-142m	1,000
Praseodymium-142	100
Praseodymium-143	100

Praseodymium-144	1,000	Europium-152	1
Praseodymium-145	100	Europium-154	1
Praseodymium-147	1,000	Europium-155	10
Neodymium-136	1,000	Europium-156	100
Neodymium-138	100	Europium-157	100
Neodymium-139m	1,000	Europium-158	1,000
Neodymium-139	1,000	Gadolinium-145	1,000
Cesium-138	1,000	Gadolinium-146	10
Barium-126	1,000	Gadolinium-147	100
Barium-128	100	Gadolinium-148	0.001
Barium-131m	1,000	Gadolinium-149	100
Barium-131	100	Gadolinium-151	10
Barium-133m	100	Gadolinium-152	100
Barium-133	100	Neodymium-141	1,000
Barium-135m	100	Neodymium-147	100
Barium-139	1,000	Neodymium-149	1,000
Barium-140	100	Neodymium-151	1,000
Barium-141	1,000	Promethium-141	1,000
Barium-142	1,000	Promethium-143	100
Lanthanum-131	1,000	Promethium-144	10
Lanthanum-132	100	Promethium-145	10
Lanthanum-135	1,000	Promethium-146	1
Lanthanum-137	10	Promethium-147	10
Lanthanum-138	100	Promethium-148m	10
Samarium-153	100	Promethium-148	10
Samarium-155	1,000	Promethium-149	100
Samarium-156	1,000	Promethium-150	1,000
Europium-145	100	Promethium-151	100
Europium-146	100	Samarium-141m	1,000
Europium-147	100	Samarium-141	1,000
Europium-148	10	Samarium-142	1,000
Europium-149	100	Samarium-145	100
Europium-150		Samarium-146	1
(12.62h)	100	Samarium-147	100
Europium-150		Samarium-151	10
(34.2y)	1	Dysprosium-166	100
Europium-152m	100	Holmium-155	1,000

Holmium-157	1,000	Dysprosium-155	1,000
Holmium-159	1,000	Dysprosium-157	1,000
Holmium-161	1,000	Dysprosium-159	100
Holmium-162m	1,000	Dysprosium-165	1,000
Holmium-162	1,000	Hafnium-173	1,000
Holmium-164m	1,000	Hafnium-175	100
Holmium-164	1,000	Hafnium-177m	1,000
Holmium-166m	1	Hafnium-178m	0.1
Holmium-166	100	Hafnium-179m	10
Holmium-167	1,000	Hafnium-180m	1,000
Erbium-161	1,000	Hafnium-181	10
Erbium-165	1,000	Hafnium-182m	1,000
Erbium-169	100	Hafnium-182	0.1
Erbium-171	100	Hafnium-183	1,000
Erbium-172	100	Hafnium-184	100
Thulium-162	1,000	Tantalum-172	1,000
Thulium-166	100	Tantalum-173	1,000
Thulium-167	100	Tantalum-174	1,000
Thulium-170	10	Tantalum-175	1,000
Gadolinium-153	10	Tantalum-176	100
Gadolinium-159	100	Tantalum-177	1,000
Terbium-147	1,000	Tantalum-178	1,000
Terbium-149	100	Tantalum-179	100
Terbium-150	1,000	Tantalum-180m	1,000
Terbium-151	100	Tantalum-180	100
Terbium-153	1,000	Thulium-171	10
Terbium-154	100	Thulium-172	100
Terbium-155	1,000	Thulium-173	100
Terbium-156m		Thulium-175	1,000
(5.0h)	1,000	Ytterbium-162	1,000
Terbium-156m		Ytterbium-166	100
(24.4h)	1,000	Ytterbium-167	1,000
Terbium-156	100	Ytterbium-169	100
Terbium-157	10	Ytterbium-175	100
Terbium-158	1	Ytterbium-177	1,000
Terbium-160	10	Ytterbium-178	1,000
Terbium-161	100	Lutetium-169	100

Lutetium-170	100	Tungsten-176	1,000
Lutetium-171	100	Tungsten-177	1,000
Lutetium-172	100	Tungsten-178	1,000
Lutetium-173	10	Tungsten-179	1,000
Lutetium-174m	10	Tungsten-181	1,000
Lutetium-174	10	Tungsten-185	100
Lutetium-176m	1,000	Tungsten-187	100
Lutetium-176	100	Tungsten-188	10
Lutetium-177m	10	Rhenium-177	1,000
Lutetium-177	100	Rhenium-178	1,000
Lutetium-178m	1,000	Rhenium-181	1,000
Lutetium-178	1,000	Rhenium-182	
Lutetium-179	1,000	(12.7h)	1,000
Hafnium-170	100	Rhenium-182	
Hafnium-172	1	(64.0h)	100
Rhenium-188	100	Rhenium-184m	10
Rhenium-189	100	Rhenium-184	100
Osmium-180	1,000	Rhenium-186m	10
Osmium-181	1,000	Rhenium-186	100
Osmium-182	100	Rhenium-187	1,000
Osmium-185	100	Rhenium-188m	1,000
Osmium-189m	1,000	Mercury-194	1
Osmium-191m	1,000	Mercury-195m	100
Osmium-191	100	Mercury-195	1,000
Osmium-193	100	Mercury-197m	100
Osmium-194	100	Mercury-197	1,000
Iridium-182	1,000	Mercury-199m	1,000
Iridium-184	1,000	Mercury-203	100
Iridium-185	1,000	Thallium-194m	1,000
Iridium-186	100	Thallium-194	1,000
Iridium-187	1,000	Thallium-195	1,000
Tantalum-182m	1,000	Thallium-197	1,000
Tantalum-182	10	Thallium-198m	1,000
Tantalum-183	100	Thallium-198	1,000
Tantalum-184	100	Thallium-199	1,000
Tantalum-185	1,000	Thallium-200	1,000
Tantalum-186	1,000	Thallium-201	1,000

Iridium-188	100
Iridium-189	100
Iridium-190m	1,000
Iridium-190	100
Iridium-192m	1
Iridium-192	10
Iridium-194m	10
Iridium-194	100
Iridium-195m	1,000
Iridium-195	1,000
Platinum-186	1,000
Platinum-188	100
Platinum-189	1,000
Platinum-191	100
Platinum-193m	100
Platinum-193	1,000
Platinum-195m	100
Platinum-197m	1,000
Platinum-197	100
Platinum-199	1,000
Platinum-200	100
Gold-193	1,000
Gold-194	100
Gold-195	10
Gold-198m	100
Gold-198	100
Gold-199	100
Gold-200m	100
Gold-200	1,000
Gold-201	1,000
Mercury-193m	100
Mercury-193	1,000
Astatine-207	100
Astatine-211	10
Radon-220	1
Radon-222	1
Francium-222	100

Francium-223	100
Radium-223	0.1
Radium-224	0.1
Radium-225	0.1
Radium-226	0.1
Radium-227	1,000
Thallium-202	100
Thallium-204	100
Lead-195m	1,000
Lead-198	1,000
Lead-199	1,000
Lead-200	100
Lead-201	1,000
Lead-202m	1,000
Lead-202	10
Lead-203	1,000
Lead-205	100
Lead-209	1,000
Lead-210	0.01
Lead-211	100
Lead-212	1
Lead-214	100
Bismuth-200	1,000
Bismuth-201	1,000
Bismuth-202	1,000
Bismuth-203	100
Bismuth-205	100
Bismuth-206	100
Bismuth-207	10
Bismuth-210m	0.1
Bismuth-210	1
Bismuth-212	10
Bismuth-213	10
Bismuth-214	100
Polonium-203	1,000
Polonium-205	1,000
Polonium-207	1,000

Polonium-210	0.1	Uranium-233	0.001
Neptunium-234	100	Uranium-234	0.001
Neptunium-235	100	Uranium-235	0.001
Neptunium-236		Uranium-236	0.001
(1.15x10y)	0.001	Uranium-237	100
Neptunium-236		Uranium-238	100
(22.5h)	1	Uranium-239	1,000
Neptunium-237	0.001	Uranium-240	100
Neptunium-238	10	Uranium-natural	100
Neptunium-239	100	Neptunium-232	100
Neptunium-240	1,000	Neptunium-233	1,000
Plutonium-234	10	Berkelium-246	100
Radium-228	0.1	Berkelium-247	0.001
Actinium-224	1	Berkelium-249	0.1
Actinium-225	0.01	Berkelium-250	10
Actinium-226	0.1	Californium-244	100
Actinium-227	0.001	Californium-246	1
Actinium-228	1	Californium-248	0.01
Thorium-226	10	Plutonium-235	1,000
Thorium-227	0.01	Plutonium-236	0.001
Thorium-228	0.001	Plutonium-237	100
Thorium-229	0.001	Plutonium-238	0.001
Thorium-230	0.001	Plutonium-239	0.001
Thorium-231	100	Plutonium-240	0.001
Thorium-232	100	Plutonium-241	0.01
Thorium-234	10	Plutonium-242	0.001
Thorium-natural	100	Plutonium-243	1,000
Protactinium-227	10	Plutonium-244	0.001
Protactinium-228	1	Plutonium-245	100
Protactinium-230	0.1	Americium-237	1,000
Protactinium-231	0.001	Americium-238	100
Protactinium-232	1	Americium-239	1,000
Protactinium-233	100	Americium-240	100
Protactinium-234	100	Americium-241	0.001
Uranium-230	0.01	Americium-242m	0.001
Uranium-231	100	Americium-242	10
Uranium-232	0.001	Americium-243	0.001

Americium-244m	100	Einsteinium-251	100
Americium-244	10	Einsteinium-253	0.1
Americium-245	1,000	Einsteinium-254m	1
Americium-246m	1,000	Einsteinium-254	0.01
Americium-246	1,000	Fermium-252	1
Curium-238	100	Fermium-253	1
Curium-240	0.1	Californium-249	0.001
Curium-241	1	Californium-250	0.001
Curium-242	0.01	Californium-251	0.001
Curium-243	0.001	Californium-252	0.001
Curium-244	0.001	Californium-253	0.1
Curium-245	0.001	Californium-254	0.001
Curium-246	0.001	Fermium-254	10
Curium-247	0.001	Fermium-255	1
Curium-248	0.001	Fermium-257	0.01
Curium-249	1,000	Mendelevium-257	10
Berkelium-245	100	Mendelevium-258	0.01
Einsteinium-250	100		
Any alpha-emitting radionuclide not listed above or mixtures of alpha emitters of unknown composition	0.001	Any radionuclide other than alpha-emitting radionuclides not listed above, or mixtures of beta emitters of unknown composition	0.01

NOTE: For purposes of subsections (aa)(5), (dd)(1), and (ww)(1) of this section where there is involved a combination of radionuclides in known amounts, the limit for the combination should be derived as follows: determine, for each radionuclide in the combination, the ratio between the quantity present in the combination and the limit otherwise established for the specific radionuclide when not in combination. The sum of such ratios for all radionuclides in the combination may not exceed "1" -- that is, unity.

¹The quantities listed above were derived by taking 1/10th of the most restrictive ALI listed in Columns 1 and 2 of Table I of paragraph (2)(F) of this subsection, rounding to the nearest factor of 10, and constraining the values listed between 0.001 and 1,000 microcuries (37 becquerels and 37 megabecquerels). Values of 100 microcuries (3.7 megabecquerels) have been assigned for radionuclides having a radioactive half-life in excess of E+9 years, except rhenium, 1,000 microcuries (37 megabecquerels), to take into account their low specific activity.

* To convert microcurie (μCi) to kilobecquerel, multiply the microcurie value by 37.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(4)(A)(iii)(V)

Concentration Radionuclide	curie/cubic meter *	nanocurie/gram **
C-14	8	
C-14 in activated metal	80	
Ni-59 in activated metal	220	
Nb-94 in activated metal	0.2	
Tc-99	3	
I-129	0.08	
Alpha emitting transuranic radionuclides with half life greater than 5 years		100
Pu-241		3,500
Cm-242		20,000
Ra-226		100

* To convert the Ci/ m³ values to gigabecquerel (GBq) per cubic meter, multiply the Ci/ m³ value by 37.

** To convert the nCi/g values to Becquerel (Bq) per gram, multiply the nCi/g value by 37.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(4)(A)(iv)(VI)

Radionuclide	Concentration, curie/cubic meter*		
	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Total of all radionuclides with less than 5-year half-life	700	*	*
H-3	40	*	*
Co-60	700	*	*
Ni-63	3.5	70	700
Ni-63 in activated metal	35	700	7,000
Sr-90	0.04	150	7,000
Cs-137	1	44	4,600

* To convert the Ci/m³ values to gigabecquerel (GBq) per cubic meter, multiply the Ci/m³ value by 37. There are no limits established for these radionuclides in Class B or C wastes. Practical considerations such as the effects of external radiation and internal heat generation on transportation, handling, and disposal will limit the concentrations for these wastes. These wastes shall be Class B unless the concentrations of other radionuclides in this table determine the waste to be Class C independent of these radionuclides.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(5)

Specific Subsection	Name of Record	Time Interval Required for Record Keeping
(y)(5)	Utilization Records for Portable and Mobile Devices	3 years after the record is made
(ll)(5)	Records at Authorized Use/ Storage Sites	While site is authorized on license/registration
(mm)(1)(A)	Radiation Protection Programs	Until termination of license/registration
(mm)(1)(B)	Program Audits	3 years after the record is made
(nn)(1)	Routine Surveys, Instrument Calibrations, and Package Monitoring	3 years after the record is made
(nn)(3)	Surveys; Measurements and/or Calculations Used for Dose Determination; Results of Air Sampling, Surveys, and Bioassays; Measurements, Calculations Used to Determine Release of Radioactive Effluents	Until termination of license/registration
(oo)	Tests for Leakage / Contamination of Sealed Sources	5 years after the record is made
(pp)	Lifetime Cumulative Occupational Radiation Dose, RC Form 202-2	Until termination of license
(pp)	Records Used to Prepare RC Form 202-2	3 years after the record is made
(qq)	Planned Special Exposures	Until termination of license
(rr)(1) - (3)	Individual Monitoring Results; RC Form 202-3	Entries at not > 1 year intervals, by April 30 each year; Maintain until termination of license/registration

(rr)(5)	Records Used to Prepare RC Form 202-3	3 years after the record is made
(rr)(4)	Embryo/Fetus Dose	Until termination of license/registration
(ss)	Dose to Individual Members of the Public	Until termination of license/registration
(tt)	Discharge, Treatment, or Transfer for Disposal	Until termination of license/registration
(uu)	Entry Control Device Testing for Very High Radiation Areas	3 years after the record is made

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(6)

NUCLIDE ¹	AVERAGE ^{2, 3, 6}	MAXIMUM ^{2, 4, 6}	REMOVABLE ^{2, 3, 5, 6}
U-nat, U-235, U-238, and associated decay products	5,000 dpm	15,000 dpm	1,000 dpm
Transuranics, I-125, I-129, Ra-228, Pa-231, Ac-227, Th-230, Th-228, Ra-226	100 dpm	300 dpm	20 dpm
I-126, I-131, I-133, Ra-223, Ra-224, Sr-90, U-232, Th-nat, Th-232	1,000 dpm	3,000 dpm	200 dpm
Other alpha emitters ¹	500 dpm	1,500 dpm	100 dpm
Beta-gamma emitters (nuclides with decay modes other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission) except those noted above	5,000 dpm	15,000 dpm	1,000 dpm
Tritium (applicable to surface and subsurface) ⁷	NA	NA	10,000 dpm

- ¹ Where surface contamination by both alpha- and beta-gamma-emitting nuclides exists, the limits established for alpha- and beta-gamma-emitting radionuclides are applied independently.
- ² As used in this table, disintegrations per minute (dpm) means the rate of emission by radioactive material as determined by correcting the counts per minute observed by an appropriate detector for background, efficiency, and geometric factors associated with the instrumentation.
- ³ Measurements of average contamination level should not be averaged over more than 1 square meter. For objects of less surface area, the average should be derived for each object.
- ⁴ The maximum contamination level applies to an area of not more than 100 cm².
- ⁵ The amount of removable radioactive material per 100 cm² of surface area shall be determined by wiping that area with dry filter or soft absorbent paper, applying moderate pressure, and assessing the amount of radioactive material on the wipe with an appropriate instrument of known efficiency. When removable contamination on objects of less surface area is determined, the pertinent levels shall be reduced proportionally, and the entire surface shall be wiped.

- 6 The radiation levels associated with surface contamination resulting from beta-gamma emitters shall not exceed 0.2 millirad per hour (mrad/hr) at 1 centimeter for an average and shall not exceed 1.0 mrad/hr at 1 centimeter as a maximum, as measured through not more than 7 mg/cm² of total absorber. The external gamma exposure rate shall not exceed 5 microrentgen/hr above background at 1 meter from the surface, and for soil, 10 microrentgen/hr above background at 1 meter.
- 7 Property recently exposed or decontaminated shall have measurements (smears) at regular time intervals to ensure that there is not a build-up of contamination over time. Because tritium typically penetrates material it contacts, the surface guidelines in group five are not applicable to tritium. The department has reviewed the analysis conducted by the Department of Energy Tritium Surface Contamination Limits Committee ("Recommended Tritium Surface Contamination Release Guides," February 1991), and has assessed potential doses associated with the release of property containing residual tritium. The department recommends the use of the stated guideline as an interim value for removable tritium. Measurements demonstrating compliance of the removable fraction of tritium on surfaces with this guideline are acceptable to ensure that non-removable fractions and residual tritium in mass will not cause exposures that exceed dose limits as specified in this section and department constraints.

Nuclides	Concentrations Limit (Ci/m ³)	Annual Generator Disposal Limit (Ci/yr)
F-18	3×10^{-1}	8
Si-31	$1 \times 10^{+2}$	$3 \times 10^{+3}$
Na-24	9×10^{-4}	2×10^{-2}
P-32	2	$5 \times 10^{+1}$
P-33	10	$3 \times 10^{+2}$
S-35	9	$2 \times 10^{+2}$
Ar-41	3×10^{-1}	8
K-42	2×10^{-2}	5×10^{-1}
Ca-45	4	$1 \times 10^{+2}$
Ca-47	2×10^{-2}	5×10^{-1}
Sc-46	2×10^{-3}	5×10^{-2}
Cr-51	6×10^{-1}	$2 \times 10^{+1}$
Fe-59	5×10^{-3}	1×10^{-1}
Co-57	6×10^{-2}	2
Co-58	1×10^{-2}	3×10^{-1}
Zn-65	7×10^{-3}	2×10^{-1}
Ga-67	3×10^{-1}	8
Se-75	5×10^{-2}	1
Br-82	2×10^{-3}	5×10^{-2}
Rb-86	4×10^{-2}	1
Sr-85	2×10^{-2}	5×10^{-1}
Sr-89	8	$2 \times 10^{+2}$
Y-90	4	$1 \times 10^{+2}$
Y-91	4×10^{-1}	10
Zr-95	8×10^{-3}	2×10^{-1}
Nb-95	8×10^{-3}	2×10^{-1}
Mo-99	5×10^{-2}	1
Tc-99m	1	$3 \times 10^{+1}$
Rh-106	1	$3 \times 10^{+1}$
Ag-110m	2×10^{-3}	5×10^{-2}
Cd-115m	2×10^{-1}	5
In-111	9×10^{-2}	2

Nuclides	Concentrations Limit (Ci/m ³)	Annual Generator Disposal Limit (Ci/yr)
In-113m	9	$2 \times 10^{+2}$
Sn-113	6×10^{-2}	2
Sn-119	$2 \times 10^{+1}$	$5 \times 10^{+2}$
Sb-124	2×10^{-3}	5×10^{-2}
Te-129	2×10^{-1}	5
I-123	4×10^{-1}	$1 \times 10^{+1}$
I-125	7×10^{-1}	$2 \times 10^{+1}$
I-131	4×10^{-2}	1
I-133	2×10^{-2}	5×10^{-1}
Xe-127	8×10^{-2}	2
Xe-133	1	$3 \times 10^{+1}$
Ba-140	2×10^{-3}	5×10^{-2}
La-140	2×10^{-3}	5×10^{-2}
Ce-141	4×10^{-1}	$1 \times 10^{+1}$
Ce-144	1×10^{-3}	3×10^{-2}
Pr-143	6	$2 \times 10^{+2}$
Nd-147	7×10^{-2}	2
Yb-169	6×10^{-2}	2
Ir-192	1×10^{-2}	3×10^{-1}
Au-198	3×10^{-2}	8×10^{-1}
Hg-197	8×10^{-1}	$2 \times 10^{+1}$
Tl-201	4×10^{-1}	$1 \times 10^{+1}$
Hg-203	1×10^{-1}	3

NOTE: In any case where there is a mixture in waste of more than one radionuclide, the limiting values for purposes of this paragraph shall be determined as follows.

For each radionuclide in the mixture, calculate the ratio between the quantity present in the mixture and the limit established in this paragraph for the specific radionuclide when not in a mixture. The sum of such ratios for all the radionuclides in the mixture may not exceed "1" (i.e., "unity").

Examples: If radionuclides a, b, and c are present in concentrations C_a , C_b , and C_c , and if the applicable concentrations are CL_a , CL_b , and CL_c respectively, then the concentrations shall be limited so that the following relationship exists:

$$(C_a/CL_a) + (C_b/CL_b) + (C_c/CL_c) \leq 1$$

If the total curies for radionuclides a, b, and c are represented A_a , A_b , and A_c , and the annual curie limit for each radionuclide is AL_a , AL_b , and AL_c , then the generator is limited to the following:

$$(A_a/AL_a) + (A_b/AL_b) + (A_c/AL_c) \leq 1$$

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(ggg)(8)

RC Form 202-2				Texas Department of State Health Services/Radiation Control											
CUMULATIVE OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE HISTORY															
1. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)				2. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				3. ID TYPE		4. SEX MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/>		5. DATE OF BIRTH			
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER			9. RECORD ESTIMATE <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD <input type="checkbox"/>		10. ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> PSE <input type="checkbox"/>				
11. DDE		12. LDE		13. SDE, WB		14. SDE, ME		15. CEDE		16. CDE		17. TEDE		18. TODE	
19. SIGNATURE OF MONITORED INDIVIDUAL			20. DATE SIGNED		21. CERTIFYING ORGANIZATION				22. SIGNATURE OF DESIGNEE				23. DATE SIGNED		

**INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PERTINENT TO THE
COMPLETION OF RC FORM 202-2**
(All doses should be stated in rems)

- | <p>1. Type or print the full name of the monitored individual in the order of last name (include "Jr," "Sr," "III," etc.), first name, middle initial (if applicable).</p> <p>2. Enter the individual's identification number, including punctuation. This number should be the 9-digit social security number if at all possible. If the individual has no social security number, enter the number from another official identification such as a passport or work permit.</p> <p>3. Enter the code for the type of identification used as shown below:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">CODE</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ID TYPE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SSN</td> <td>U.S. Social Security Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PPN</td> <td>Passport Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CSI</td> <td>Canadian Social Insurance Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WPN</td> <td>Work Permit Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IND</td> <td>INDEX Identification Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTH</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>4. Check the box that denotes the sex of the individual being monitored.</p> <p>5. Enter the date of birth of the individual being monitored in the format MM/DD/YY.</p> <p>6. Enter the monitoring period for which this report is filed. The format should be MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YY.</p> <p>7. Enter the name of the licensee, registrant, or facility not licensed by the Agency that provided monitoring.</p> <p>8. Enter the Agency license or registration number or numbers.</p> <p>9. Place an "X" in Record, Estimate, or No Record. Choose "Record" if the dose data listed represent a final determination of the dose received to the best of the licensee's or registrant's knowledge. Choose "Estimate" only if the listed dose data are preliminary and will be superseded by a final determination resulting in a subsequent report. An example of such an instance would be dose data based on self-reading dosimeter results and the licensee or registrant intends to assign the record dose on the basis of TLD results that are not yet available.</p> | CODE | ID TYPE | SSN | U.S. Social Security Number | PPN | Passport Number | CSI | Canadian Social Insurance Number | WPN | Work Permit Number | IND | INDEX Identification Number | OTH | Other | <p>10. Place an "X" in either Routine or PSE. Choose "Routine" if the data represent the results of monitoring for routine exposures. Choose "PSE" if the listed dose data represents the results of monitoring of planned special exposures received during the monitoring period. If more than one PSE was received in a single year, the licensee should sum them and report the total of all PSEs.</p> <p>11. Enter the deep dose equivalent (DDE) to the whole body.</p> <p>12. Enter the eye dose equivalent (LDE) recorded for the lens of the eye.</p> <p>13. Enter the shallow dose equivalent recorded for the skin of the whole body (SDE,WB).</p> <p>14. Enter the shallow dose equivalent recorded for the skin of the extremity receiving the maximum dose (SDE,ME).</p> <p>15. Enter the committed effective dose equivalent (CEDE).</p> <p>16. Enter the committed dose equivalent (CDE) recorded for the maximally exposed organ.</p> <p>17. Enter the total effective dose equivalent (TEDE). The TEDE is the sum of items 11 and 15.</p> <p>18. Enter the total organ dose equivalent (TODE) for the maximally exposed organ. The TODE is the sum of items 11 and 16.</p> <p>19. Signature of the monitored individual. The signature of the monitored individual on this form indicates that the information contained on the form is complete and correct to the best of his or her knowledge.</p> <p>20. Enter the date this form was signed by the monitored individual.</p> <p>21. [OPTIONAL] Enter the name of the licensee, registrant or facility not licensed by the Agency, providing monitoring for exposure to radiation (such as a DOE facility) or the employer if the individual is not employed by the licensee or registrant and the employer chooses to maintain exposure records for its employees.</p> | <p>22. [OPTIONAL] Signature of the person designated to represent the licensee, registrant or employer entered in item 21. The licensee, registrant or employer who chooses to countersign the form should have on file documentation of all the information on the Agency Form Y being signed.</p> <p>23. [OPTIONAL] Enter the date this form was signed by the designated representative.</p> |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---|---|
| CODE | ID TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSN | U.S. Social Security Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPN | Passport Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSI | Canadian Social Insurance Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WPN | Work Permit Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IND | INDEX Identification Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTH | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RC Form 202-3				Texas Department of State Health Services/Radiation Control								
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE RECORD FOR A MONITORING PERIOD												
1. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)				2. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		3. ID TYPE		4. SEX <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE </div>		5. DATE OF BIRTH		
6. MONITORING PERIOD			7. LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT NAME			8. LICENSE OR REGISTRATION NUMBER(S)			9A. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div>RECORD</div><div>ROUTINE</div></div>		9B. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div>ESTIMATE</div><div>PSE</div></div>	
10A. RADIONUCLIDE				10B. CLASS		10C. MODE		10D. INTAKE IN Φ Ci		DOSES (in rem)		
INTAKES										11. DEEP DOSE EQUIVALENT (DDE)		
										12. EYE DOSE EQUIVALENT TO THE LENS OF THE EYE (LDE)		
										13. SHALLOW DOSE EQUIVALENT, WHOLE BODY (SDE,WB)		
										14. SHALLOW DOSE EQUIVALENT, MAX EXTREMITY (SDE,ME)		
										15. COMMITTED EFFECTIVE DOSE EQUIVALENT (CEDE)		
										16. COMMITTED DOSE EQUIVALENT, MAXIMALLY EXPOSED ORGAN (CDE)		
										17. TOTAL EFFECTIVE DOSE EQUIVALENT (BLOCKS 11+15) (TEDE)		
										18. TOTAL ORGAN DOSE EQUIVALENT, MAX ORGAN (BLOCKS 11+16) (TODE)		
										19. COMMENTS		
20. SIGNATURE -- LICENSEE OR REGISTRANT										21. DATE PREPARED		

**INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PERTINENT TO THE
COMPLETION OF RC FORM 202-3
(All doses should be stated in rems)**

1. Type or print the full name of the monitored individual in the order of last name (include "Jr," "Sr," "III," etc.), first name, middle initial (if applicable).
2. Enter the individual's identification number, including punctuation. This number should be the 9-digit social security number if at all possible. If the individual has no social security number, enter the number from another official identification such as a passport or work permit.
3. Enter the code for the type of identification used as shown below:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>ID TYPE</u>
SSN	U.S. Social Security Number
PPN	Passport Number
CSI	Canadian Social Insurance Number
WPN	Work Permit Number
IND	INDEX Identification Number
OTH	Other
4. Check the box that denotes the sex of the individual being monitored.
5. Enter the date of birth of the individual being monitored in the format MM/DD/YY.
6. Enter the monitoring period for which this report is filed. The format should be MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YY.
7. Enter the name of the licensee or registrant.
8. Enter the Agency license or registration number or numbers.
- 9A. Place an "X" in Record or Estimate. Choose "Record" if the dose data listed represent a final determination of the dose received to the best of the licensee's or registrant's knowledge. Choose "Estimate" only if the listed dose data are preliminary and will be superseded by a final determination resulting in a subsequent report. An example of such an instance would be dose data based on self-reading dosimeter results and the licensee intends to assign the record dose on the basis of TLD results that are not yet available.
- 9B. Place an "X" in either Routine or PSE. Choose "Routine" if the data represent the results of monitoring for routine exposures. Choose "PSE" if the listed dose data represents the results of monitoring of planned special exposures received during the monitoring

- period. If more than one PSE was received in a single year, the licensee or registrant should sum them and report the total of all PSEs.
- 10A. Enter the symbol for each radionuclide that resulted in an internal exposure recorded for the individual, using the format "Xx-###x," for instance, Cs-137 or Tc-99m.
 - 10B. Enter the lung clearance class as listed in subsection (ggg)(2)(F) of this section for all intakes by inhalation.
 - 10C. Enter the mode of intake. For inhalation, enter "H." For absorption through the skin, enter "B." For oral ingestion, enter "G." For injection, enter "J."
 - 10D. Enter the intake of each radionuclide in Φ Ci.
 11. Enter the deep dose equivalent (DDE) to the whole body.
 12. Enter the eye dose equivalent (LDE) recorded for the lens of the eye.
 13. Enter the shallow dose equivalent recorded for the skin of the whole body (SDE, WB).
 14. Enter the shallow dose equivalent recorded for the skin of the extremity receiving the maximum dose (SDE, ME).
 15. Enter the committed effective dose equivalent (CEDE) or "NR" for "Not Required" or "NC" for "Not Calculated".
 16. Enter the committed dose equivalent (CDE) recorded for the maximally exposed organ or "NR" for "Not Required" or "NC" for "Not Calculated".
 17. Enter the total effective dose equivalent (TEDE). The TEDE is the sum of items 11 and 15.
 18. Enter the total organ dose equivalent (TODE) for the maximally exposed organ. The TODE is the sum of items 11 and 16.

19. **COMMENTS.**
In the space provided, enter additional information that might be needed to determine compliance with limits. An example might be to enter the note that the SDE, ME was the result of exposure from a discrete hot particle. Another possibility would be to indicate that an overexposed report has been sent to the Agency in reference to the exposure report.
20. Signature of the person designated to represent the licensee or registrant.
21. Enter the date this form was prepared.

Figure: 25 TAC §289.202(hhh)(2)

Radioactive Material	Category 1 (TBq)	Category 1 (Ci)	Category 2 (TBq)	Category 2 (Ci)
Actinium-227	20	540	0.2	5.4
Americium-241	60	1,600	0.6	16.0
Americium-241/Be	60	1,600	0.6	16.0
Californium-252	20	540	0.2	5.4
Cobalt-60	30	810	0.3	8.1
Curium-244	50	1,400	0.5	14.0
Cesium-137	100	2,700	1.0	27.0
Gadolinium-153	1,000	27,000	10.0	270.0
Iridium-192	80	2,200	0.8	22.0
Plutonium-238	60	1,600	0.6	16.0
Plutonium-239/Be	60	1,600	0.6	16.0
Polonium-210	60	1,600	0.6	16.0
Promethium-147	40,000	1,100,000	400.0	11,000.0
Radium-226	40	1,100	0.4	11.0
Selenium-75	200	5,400	2.0	54.0
Strontium-90	1,000	27,000	10.0	270.0
Thorium-228	20	540	0.2	5.4
Thorium-229	20	540	0.2	5.4
Thulium-170	20,000	540,000	200.0	5,400.0
Ytterbium-169	300	8,100	3.0	81.0